

**This Page Is Inserted by IFW Operations
and is not a part of the Official Record**

BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images may include (but are not limited to):

- BLACK BORDERS
- TEXT CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
- FADED TEXT
- ILLEGIBLE TEXT
- SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
- COLORED PHOTOS
- BLACK OR VERY BLACK AND WHITE DARK PHOTOS
- GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS

IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.

**As rescanning documents *will not* correct images,
please do not report the images to the
Image Problem Mailbox.**

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

09/646,984



Europäisches Patentamt
European Patent Office
Office européen des brevets



Publication number:

0 251 446 B1

(12)

EUROPEAN PATENT SPECIFICATION

- (43) Date of publication of patent specification: 28.12.94 (5) Int. Cl.⁵ **C12N 15/00, C12N 9/54, C12N 1/00**
(21) Application number: 87303761.8
(22) Date of filing: 28.04.87

(54) **Non-human Carbonyl hydrolase mutants, DNA sequences and vectors encoding same and hosts transformed with said vectors.**

- (18) Priority 30.04.86 US 858594
06.04.87 US 35652
(41) Date of publication of application: 07.01.88 Bulletin 88/01
(43) Publication of the grant of the patent: 28.12.94 Bulletin 94/52
(54) Designated Contracting States
AT BE CH DE ES FR GB GR IT LI LU NL SE
(16) References cited
EP-A- 0 130 756
WO-A-87/04461
WO-A-87/05050

ABSTRACTS OF THE 190TH AMERICAN
CHEMICAL SOCIETY NATIONAL MEETING,
vol. 190,1985, page 23, no. 47; R.R. BOTT et
al.: "Protein engineering of subtilisin"

- (23) Proprietor: **GENENCOR INTERNATIONAL, INC.**
180 Kimball Way
South San Francisco, CA 94080 (US)
(71) Inventor: Wells, James Allen
64 Otay Avenue
San Mateo
CA 94403 (US)
Inventor: Cunningham, Brian C.
24 Olive Avenue
Piedmont
CA 94611 (US)
Inventor: Caldwell, Robert Mark
1828 Broadway
No.101
San Francisco
Ca 94109 (US)
Inventor: Bott, Richard Ray
3032 Hillside drive
Burlingame
CA 94010 (US)

Note: Within nine months from the publication of the mention of the grant of the European patent, any person may give notice to the European Patent Office of opposition to the European patent granted. Notice of opposition shall be filed in a written reasoned statement. It shall not be deemed to have been filed until the opposition fee has been paid (Art. 99(1) European patent convention)

EP 0 251 446 B1

JOURNAL OF CELLULAR BIOCHEMISTRY
SUPPL. vol. 0, no. 10, part A, 1986, page 271,
no. E101, SYMPOSIUM ON PROTEASES IN
BIOLOGICAL CONTROL AND BIOTECHNOLOGY,
15th ANNUAL UCLA MEETING ON MOLECULAR
AND CELLULAR BIOLOGY, Los Angeles, CA,
9th-15th February 1986; P. BRYAN et al.:
"Protein engineering of subtilisin-
proteases of enhanced stability"

WORLD BIOTECH. REPORT, vol. 2, 1985,
pages 51-59, Online Publications, Pinner, GB;
R. BOTT: "Modelling & crystallographic analysis
of site-specific mutants of subtilisin"

JOURNAL OF CELLULAR BIOCHEMISTRY
SUPPL. vol. 0, no. 11, part C, 1987, page 200,
no. N024, New York, US; D.A. ESTELL et al.:
"Tailoring enzymatic properties through
multiple mutations"

PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY
OF SCIENCE USA, vol. 84, March 1987, pages
1219-1223, Washington, D.C., US; J.A. WELLS
et al.: "Designing substrate specificity by protein
engineering of electrostatic interactions"

BIOCHEMISTRY, vol. 26, no. 8, April 1987,
pages 2077-2082, American Chemical Society,
Washington, D.C., US; M.W. PANTOLIANO et al.:
"Protein engineering of subtilisin BPN: enhanced
stabilization through the introduction of two
cysteines to form a disulfide bond"

PROCEEDINGS OF THE NATIONAL ACADEMY
OF SCIENCE USA, vol. 83, June 1986, pages
3743-3745, Washington, D.C., US; P. BRYAN
et al.: "Site-directed mutagenesis and the
role of the oxyanion hole in subtilisin"

NATURE, vol. 318, 28th November 1985,
pages 375-376, London, GB; P.G. THOMAS
et al.: "Tailoring the pH dependence of enzyme
catalysis using protein engineering"

JOURNAL OF BACTERIOLOGY, vol. 158, no. 2,
May 1984, pages 411-418, American Society for
Microbiology, Washington, D.C., US; M.L. STAHL
et al.: "Replacement of the Bacillus subtilis
subtilisin structural gene with an in vitro-derived
deletion mutation"

Inventor: Estell, David Aaron
250 Diablo Avenue
Mountain View
CA 94043 (US)
Inventor: Power, Scott Douglas
732 Olive Court
San Bruno
CA 94066 (US)

Ⓐ Representative: Armitage, Ian Michael et al
MEWBURN ELLIS
York House
23 Kingsway
London WC2B 6HP (GB)

NUCLEIC ACIDS RESEARCH, vol. 11, no. 22,
November 1983, pages 7911-7925, IRL Press
Ltd, Cambridge, GB; J.A. WELLS et al.: "Clon-
ing, sequencing, and secretion of Bacillus
amyloliquefaciens subtilisin in Bacillus sub-
tilis"

Description

The recent development of various in vitro techniques to manipulate the DNA sequences encoding naturally-occurring polypeptides as well as recent developments in the chemical synthesis of relatively short sequences of single and double stranded DNA has resulted in the speculation that such techniques can be used to modify enzymes to improve some functional property in a predictable way. Ulmer, K.M. (1983) *Science* 219, 666-671. The only working example disclosed therein is the substitution of a single amino acid within the active site of tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase (Cys35→Ser) which lead to a reduction in enzymatic activity. See Winter, G., et al. (1982) *Nature* 299, 756-758, and Wilkinson, A.J., et al. (1983) *Biochemistry* 22, 3581-3586 (Cys35→Gly mutation also resulted in decreased activity).

When the same t-RNA synthetase was modified by substituting a different amino acid residue within the active site with two different amino acids, one of the mutants (Thr51→Ala) reportedly demonstrated a predicted moderate increase in kcat/Km whereas a second mutant (Thr51→Pro) demonstrated a massive increase in kcat/Km which could not be explained with certainty. Wilkinson, A.H., et al. (1984) *Nature* 307, 187-188.

Another reported example of a single substitution of an amino acid residue is the substitution of cysteine for isoleucine at the third residue of T4 lysozyme. Perry, L.J., et al. (1984) *Science* 226, 555-557. The resultant mutant lysozyme was mildly oxidized to form a disulfide bond between the new cysteine residue at position 3 and the native cysteine at position 97. This crosslinked mutant was initially described by the author as being enzymatically identical to, but more thermally stable than, the wild type enzyme. However, in a "Note Added in Proof", the author indicated that the enhanced stability observed was probably due to a chemical modification of cysteine at residue 54 since the mutant lysozyme with a free thiol at Cys54 has a thermal stability identical to the wild type lysozyme.

Similarly, a modified dihydrofolate reductase from *E.coli* has been reported to be modified by similar methods to introduce a cysteine which could be cross linked with a naturally-occurring cysteine in the reductase. Villafranca, D.E., et al. (1983) *Science* 222, 782-788. The author indicates that this mutant is fully reactive in the reduced state but has significantly diminished activity in the oxidized state. In addition, two other substitutions of specific amino acid residues are reported which resulted in mutants which had diminished or no activity.

EPO Publication No. 0130756 discloses the substitution of specific residues within *B. amylioliquefaciens* subtilisin with specific amino acids. Thus, Met222 has been substituted with all 19 other amino acids, Gly166 with 9 different amino acids and Gly169 with Ala and Ser.

As set forth below, several laboratories have also reported the use of site directed mutagenesis to produce the mutation of more than one amino acid residue within a polypeptide.

The amino-terminal region of the signal peptide of the prolipoprotein of the *E. coli* outer membrane was stated to be altered by the substitution or deletion of residues 2 and 3 to produce a charge change in that region of the polypeptide. Inouye, S., et al. (1982) *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. USA* 79, 3438-3441. The same laboratory also reported the substitution and deletion of amino acid residues 9 and 14 to determine the effects of such substitution on the hydrophobic region of the same signal sequence. Inouye, S., et al. (1984) *J. Biol. Chem.* 259, 3729-3733.

Double mutants in the active site of tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase have also been reported. Carter, P.J., et al. (1984) *Cell* 38, 835-840. In this report, the improved affinity of the previously described Thr51→Pro mutant for ATP was probed by producing a second mutation in the active site of the enzyme. One of the double mutants, Gly35→Pro51, reportedly demonstrated an unexpected result in that it bound ATP in the transition state better than was expected from the two single mutants. Moreover, the author warns, at least for one double mutant, that it is not readily predictable how one substitution alters the effect caused by the other substitution and that care must be taken in interpreting such substitutions.

A mutant is disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 4,532,207, wherein a polyarginine tail was attached to the C-terminal residue of β -urogastrone by modifying the DNA sequence encoding the polypeptide. As disclosed, the polyarginine tail changed the electrophoretic mobility of the urogastrone-polyarginine hybrid permitting selective purification. The polyarginine was subsequently removed, according to the patentee, by a polyarginine specific exopeptidase to produce the purified urogastrone. Properly construed, this reference discloses hybrid polypeptides which do not constitute mutant polypeptides containing the substitution, insertion or deletion of one or more amino acids of a naturally occurring polypeptide.

Single and double mutants of rat pancreatic trypsin have also been reported. Craik, C.S., et al. (1985) *Science* 228, 291-297. As reported, glycine residues at positions 216 and 226 were replaced with alanine residues to produce three trypsin mutants (two single mutants and one double mutant). In the case of the single mutants, the authors stated expectation was to observe a differential effect on Km. They instead

reported a change in specificity (kcat/Km) which was primarily the result of a decrease in kcat. In contrast, the double mutant reportedly demonstrated a differential increase in Km for lysyl and arginyl substrates as compared to wild type trypsin but had virtually no catalytic activity.

The references discussed above are provided solely for their disclosure prior to the filing date of the instant case, and nothing herein is to be construed as an admission that the inventors are not entitled to antedate such disclosure by virtue of prior invention or priority based on earlier filed applications.

Based on the above references, however, it is apparent that the modification of the amino acid sequence of wild type enzymes often results in the decrease or destruction of biological activity.

Accordingly, it is an object herein to provide carbonyl hydrolase mutants which have at least one property which is different from the same property of the carbonyl hydrolase precursor from which the amino acid of said mutant is derived.

It is a further object to provide mutant DNA sequences encoding such carbonyl hydrolase mutants as well as expression vectors containing such mutant DNA sequences.

Still further, another object of the present invention is to provide host cells transformed with such vectors as well as host cells which are capable of expressing such mutants either intracellularly or extracellularly.

Summary of the Invention

The invention includes carbonyl hydrolase mutants, preferably having at least one property which is substantially different from the same property of the precursor non-human carbonyl hydrolase from which the amino acid sequence of the mutant is derived. These properties include oxidative stability, substrate, specificity catalytic activity, thermal stability, alkaline stability, pH activity profile and resistance to proteolytic degradation. The precursor carbonyl hydrolase may be naturally occurring carbonyl hydrolases or recombinant carbonyl hydrolases. The amino acid sequence of the carbonyl hydrolase mutant is derived by the substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase amino acid sequence.

The invention also includes mutant DNA sequences encoding such carbonyl hydrolase mutants. Further, the invention includes expression vectors containing such mutant DNA sequences as well as host cells transformed with such vectors which are capable of expressing said carbonyl hydrolase mutants.

Brief Description of the Drawings

Figure 1 shows the nucleotide sequence of the coding strand, correlated with the amino acid sequence of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin gene. Promoter (p), ribosome binding site (rbs) and termination (term) regions of the DNA sequence as well as sequences encoding the presequence (PRE) putative prosequence (PRO) and mature form (MAT) of the hydrolase are also shown.

Figure 2 is a schematic diagram showing the substrate binding cleft of subtilisin together with substrate.

Figure 3 is a stereo view of the S-1 binding subsite of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin showing a lysine P-1 substrate bound in the site in two different ways. Figure 3A shows Lysine P-1 substrate bound to form a salt bridge with a Glu at position 156. Figure 3B shows Lysine P-1 substrate bound to form a salt bridge with Glu at position 166.

Figure 4 is a schematic diagram of the active site of subtilisin Asp32, His64 and Ser221.

Figures 5A and 5B depict the amino acid sequence of subtilisin obtained from various sources. The residues directly beneath each residue of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin are equivalent residues which (1) can be mutated in a similar manner to that described for *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin, or (2) can be used as a replacement amino acid residue in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin. Figure 5C depicts conserved residues of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin when compared to other subtilisin sequences.

Figures 6A and 6B depict the inactivation of the mutants Met222L and Met222Q when exposed to various organic oxidants.

Figure 7 depicts the ultraviolet spectrum of Met222F subtilisin and the difference spectrum generated after inactivation by dodecanoic acid (DPDA).

Figure 8 shows the pattern of cyanogen bromide digests of untreated and DPDA oxidized subtilisin Met222F on high resolution SDS-pyridine peptide gels.

Figure 9 depicts a map of the cyanogen bromide fragments of Fig. 8 and their alignment with the sequence of subtilisin Met222F.

Figure 10 depicts the construction of mutations between codons 45 and 50 of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin.

Figure 11 depicts the construction of mutations between codons 122 and 127 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 12 depicts the effect of DPDA on the activity of subtilisin mutants at positions 50 and 124 in subtilisin Met222F.

5 Figure 13 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 166 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 14 depicts the effect of hydrophobicity of the P-1 substrate side-chain on the kinetic parameters of wild-type B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 15 depicts the effect of position 166 side-chain substitutions on P-1 substrate specificity. Figure 15A shows position 166 mutant subtilisins containing non-branched alkyl and aromatic side-chain substitutions arranged in order of increasing molecular volume. Figure 15B shows a series of mutant enzymes progressing through β - and γ -branched aliphatic side chain substitutions of increasing molecular volume.

Figure 16 depicts the effect of position 166 side-chain volume on log kcat/Km for various P-1 substrates.

Figure 17 shows the substrate specificity differences between Ile166 and wild-type (Gly166) B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin against a series of aliphatic and aromatic substrates. Each bar represents the difference in log kcat/Km for Ile166 minus wild-type (Gly166) subtilisin.

Figure 18 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 169 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 19 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 104 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 20 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 152 B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

20 Figure 21 depicts the construction of single mutations at codon 156 and double mutations at codons 156 and 166 of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 22 depicts the construction of mutations at codon 217 for B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 23 depicts the kcat/Km versus pH profile for mutations at codon 156 and 166 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

25 Figure 23A depicts the kcat/Km versus pH profile for mutations at codon 156 and 166 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 24 depicts the kcat/Km versus pH profile for mutations at codon 222 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Figure 25 depicts the constructing mutants at codons 94, 95 and 96.

30 Figures 26 and 27 depict substrate specificity of various wild type and mutant subtilisins for different substrates.

Figures 28 A, B, C and D depict the effect of charge in the P-1 binding sites due to substitutions at codon 156 and 166.

Figures 29 A and B are a stereoview of the P-1 binding site of subtilisin BPN' showing a lysine P-1 substrate bound in the site in two ways. In 29A, Lysine P-1 substrate is built to form a salt bridge with a Glu at codon 156. In 29B, Lysine P-1 substrate is built to form a salt bridge with Glu at codon 166.

Figure 30 demonstrates residual enzyme activity versus temperature curves for purified wild-type (Panel A), C22/C87 (Panel B) and C24/C87 (Panel C).

Figure 31 depicts the strategy for producing point mutations in the subtilisin coding sequence by misincorporation of γ -thioldeoxynucleotide triphosphates.

Figure 32 depicts the autolytic stability of purified wild type and mutant subtilisins 170E, 107V, 213R and 107V/213R at alkaline pH.

Figure 33 depicts the autolytic stability of purified wild type and mutant subtilisins V50, F50 and F50/V107/R213 at alkaline pH.

45 Figure 34 depicts the strategy for constructing plasmids containing random cassette mutagenesis over residues 197 through 228.

Figure 35 depicts the oligodeoxynucleotides used for random cassette mutagenesis over residues 197 through 228.

Figure 36 depicts the construction of mutants at codon 204.

50 Figure 37 depicts the oligodeoxynucleotides used for synthesizing mutants at codon 204.

Detailed Description

The inventors have discovered that various single and multiple *in vitro* mutations involving the substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids within a non-human carbonyl hydrolase amino acid sequence can confer advantageous properties to such mutants when compared to the non-mutated carbonyl hydrolase.

Specifically, *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin, an alkaline bacterial protease, has been mutated by modifying the DNA encoding the subtilisin to encode the substitution of one or more amino acids at various amino acid residues within the mature form of the subtilisin molecule. These *in vitro* mutant subtilisins have at least one property which is different when compared to the same property of the precursor subtilisin. These modified properties fall into several categories including: oxidative stability, substrate specificity, thermal stability, alkaline stability, catalytic activity, pH activity profile, resistance to proteolytic degradation, K_m , k_{cat} and K_m/k_{cat} ratio.

Carbonyl hydrolases are enzymes which hydrolyze compounds containing —



bonds in which X is oxygen or nitrogen. They include naturally-occurring carbonyl hydrolases and recombinant carbonyl hydrolases. Naturally occurring carbonyl hydrolases principally include hydrolases, e.g. lipases and peptide hydrolases, e.g. subtilisins or metalloproteases. Peptide hydrolases include α -aminoacylpeptide hydrolase, peptidylamino-acid hydrolase, acylamino hydrolase, serine carboxypeptidase, metallo-carboxypeptidase, thiol proteinase, carboxylproteinase and metalloproteinase. Serine, metallo, thiol and acid proteases are included, as well as endo and exoproteases.

"Recombinant carbonyl hydrolase" refers to a carbonyl hydrolase in which the DNA sequence encoding the naturally occurring carbonyl hydrolase is modified to produce a mutant DNA sequence which encodes the substitution, insertion or deletion of one or more amino acids in the carbonyl hydrolase amino acid sequence. Suitable modification methods are disclosed herein and in EPO Publication No. 0130756 published January 9, 1985.

Subtilisins are bacterial carbonyl hydrolases which generally act to cleave peptide bonds of proteins or peptides. As used herein, "subtilisin" means a naturally occurring subtilisin or a recombinant subtilisin. A series of naturally occurring subtilisins is known to be produced and often secreted by various bacterial species. Amino acid sequences of the members of this series are not entirely homologous. However, the subtilisins in this series exhibit the same or similar type of proteolytic activity. This class of serine proteases shares a common amino acid sequence defining a catalytic triad which distinguishes them from the chymotrypsin related class of serine proteases. The subtilisins and chymotrypsin related serine proteases both have a catalytic triad comprising aspartate, histidine and serine. In the subtilisin related proteases the relative order of these amino acids, reading from the amino to carboxy terminus is aspartate-histidine-serine. In the chymotrypsin related proteases the relative order, however is histidine-aspartate-serine. Thus, subtilisin herein refers to a serine protease having the catalytic triad of subtilisin related proteases.

"Recombinant subtilisin" refers to a subtilisin in which the DNA sequence encoding the subtilisin is modified to produce a mutant DNA sequence which encodes the substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids in the naturally occurring subtilisin amino acid sequence. Suitable methods to produce such modification include those disclosed herein and in EPO Publication No. 0130756. For example, the subtilisin multiple mutant herein containing the substitution of methionine at amino acid residues 50, 124 and 222 with phenylalanine, isoleucine and glutamine, respectively, can be considered to be derived from the recombinant subtilisin containing the substitution of glutamine at residue 222 (Q222) disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The multiple mutant thus is produced by the substitution of phenylalanine for methionine at residue 50 and isoleucine for methionine at residue 124 in the Q222 recombinant subtilisin.

"Carbonyl hydrolases" and their genes may be obtained from many procaryotic and eucaryotic organisms. Suitable examples of procaryotic organisms include gram negative organisms such as *E. coli* or *Pseudomonas* and gram positive bacteria such as *Micrococcus* or *Bacillus*. Examples of eucaryotic organisms from which carbonyl hydrolase and their genes may be obtained include yeast such as *S. cerevisiae*, fungi such as *Aspergillus* sp., and non-human mammalian sources such as, for example, Bovine sp. from which the gene encoding the carbonyl hydrolase chymosin can be obtained. As with subtilisins, a series of carbonyl hydrolases can be obtained from various related species which have amino acid sequences which are not entirely homologous between the members of that series but which nevertheless exhibit the same or similar type of biological activity. Thus, non-human carbonyl hydrolase as used herein has a functional definition which refers to carbonyl hydrolases which are associated, directly or indirectly, with procaryotic and non-human eucaryotic sources.

A "carbonyl hydrolase mutant" has an amino acid sequence which is derived from the amino acid sequence of a non-human "precursor carbonyl hydrolase". The precursor carbonyl hydrolases include naturally-occurring carbonyl hydrolases and recombinant carbonyl hydrolases. The amino acid sequence of the carbonyl hydrolase mutant is "derived" from the precursor hydrolase amino acid sequence by the substitution, deletion or insertion of one or more amino acids of the precursor amino acid sequence. Such modification is of the "precursor DNA sequence" which encodes the amino acid sequence of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase rather than manipulation of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase per se. Suitable methods for such manipulation of the precursor DNA sequence include methods disclosed herein and in EPO Publication No. 0130756.

Specific residues of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin are identified for substitution, insertion or deletion. These amino acid position numbers refer to those assigned to the B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin sequence presented in Fig. 1. The invention, however, is not limited to the mutation of this particular subtilisin but extends to precursor carbonyl hydrolases containing amino acid residues which are "equivalent" to the particular identified residues in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

A residue (amino acid) of a precursor carbonyl hydrolase is equivalent to a residue of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin if it is either homologous (i.e., corresponding in position in either primary or tertiary structure) or analogous to a specific residue or portion of that residue in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin (i.e., having the same or similar functional capacity to combine, react, or interact chemically).

In order to establish homology to primary structure, the amino acid sequence of a precursor carbonyl hydrolase is directly compared to the B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin primary sequence and particularly to a set of residues known to be invariant in all subtilisins for which sequence is known (Figure 5C). After aligning the conserved residues, allowing for necessary insertions and deletions in order to maintain alignment (i.e., avoiding the elimination of conserved residues through arbitrary deletion and insertion), the residues equivalent to particular amino acids in the primary sequence of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin are defined. Alignment of conserved residues preferably should conserve 100% of such residues. However, alignment of greater than 75% or as little as 50% of conserved residues is also adequate to define equivalent residues. Conservation of the catalytic triad, Asp32/His64/Ser221 should be maintained.

For example, in Figure 5A the amino acid sequence of subtilisin from B. amyloliquefaciens B. subtilisin var. 116B and B. licheniformis (carlsbergensis) are aligned to provide the maximum amount of homology between amino acid sequences. A comparison of these sequences shows that there are a number of conserved residues contained in each sequence. These residues are identified in Fig. 5C.

These conserved residues thus may be used to define the corresponding equivalent amino acid residues of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin in other carbonyl hydrolases such as thermitase derived from Thermoactinomyces. These two particular sequences are aligned in Fig. 5B to produce the maximum homology of conserved residues. As can be seen there are a number of insertions and deletions in the thermitase sequence as compared to B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin. Thus, in thermitase the equivalent amino acid of Tyr217 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin is the particular lysine shown beneath Tyr217.

In Fig. 5A, the equivalent amino acid at position 217 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin is Tyr. Likewise, in B. subtilis subtilisin position 217 is also occupied by Tyr but in B. licheniformis position 217 is occupied by Leu.

Thus these particular residues in thermitase, and subtilisin from B. subtilis and B. licheniformis may be substituted by a different amino acid to produce a mutant carbonyl hydrolase since they are equivalent in primary structure to Tyr217 in B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin. Equivalent amino acids of course are not limited to those for Tyr217 but extend to any residue which is equivalent to a residue in B. amyloliquefaciens whether such residues are conserved or not.

Equivalent residues homologous at the level of tertiary structure for a precursor carbonyl hydrolase whose tertiary structure has been determined by x-ray crystallography, are defined as those for which the atomic coordinates of 2 or more of the main chain atoms of a particular amino acid residue of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase and B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin (N on N, CA on CA, C on C, and O on O) are within 0.13nm and preferably 0.1nm after alignment. Alignment is achieved after the best model has been oriented and positioned to give the maximum overlap of atomic coordinates of non-hydrogen protein atoms of the carbonyl hydrolase in question to the B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin. The best model is the crystallographic model giving the lowest R factor for experimental diffraction data at the highest resolution available.

$$R \text{ factor} = \frac{\sum_h |F_o(h)| - |F_c(h)|}{\sum_h |F_o(h)|}$$

Equivalent residues which are functionally analogous to a specific residue of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin are defined as those amino acids of the precursor carbonyl hydrolases which may adopt a conformation such that they either alter, modify or contribute to protein structure, substrate binding or catalysis in a manner defined and attributed to a specific residue of the *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin as described herein. Further, they are those residues of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase (for which a tertiary structure has been obtained by x-ray crystallography), which occupy an analogous position to the extent that although the main chain atoms of the given residue may not satisfy the criteria of equivalence on the basis of occupying a homologous position, the atomic coordinates of at least two of the side chain atoms of the residue lie within 0.13nm of the corresponding side chain atoms of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin. The three dimensional structures would be aligned as outlined above.

Some of the residues identified for substitution, insertion or deletion are conserved residues whereas others are not. In the case of residues which are not conserved, the replacement of one or more amino acids is limited to substitutions which produce a mutant which has an amino acid sequence that does not correspond to one found in nature. In the case of conserved residues, such replacements should not result in a naturally occurring sequence. The carbonyl hydrolase mutants of the present invention include the mature forms of carbonyl hydrolase mutants as well as the pro- and prepro-forms of such hydrolase mutants. The prepro-forms are the preferred construction since this facilitates the expression, secretion and maturation of the carbonyl hydrolase mutants.

"Expression vector" refers to a DNA construct containing a DNA sequence which is operably linked to a suitable control sequence capable of effecting the expression of said DNA in a suitable host. Such control sequences include a promoter to effect transcription, an optional operator sequence to control such transcription, a sequence encoding suitable mRNA ribosome binding sites, and sequences which control termination of transcription and translation. The vector may be a plasmid, a phage particle, or simply a potential genomic insert. Once transformed into a suitable host, the vector may replicate and function independently of the host genome, or may, in some instances, integrate into the genome itself. In the present specification, "plasmid" and "vector" are sometimes used interchangeably as the plasmid is the most commonly used form of vector at present. However, the invention is intended to include such other forms of expression vectors which serve equivalent functions and which are, or become, known in the art.

The "host cells" used in the present invention generally are procaryotic or eucaryotic hosts which preferably have been manipulated by the methods disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756 to render them incapable of secreting enzymatically active endoprotease. A preferred host cell for expressing subtilisin is the *Bacillus* strain BG2036 which is deficient in enzymatically active neutral protease and alkaline protease (subtilisin). The construction of strain BG2036 is described in detail in EPO Publication No. 0130756 and further described by Yang, M.Y., et al (1984) *J. Bacteriol.* 160, 15-21. Other host cells for expressing subtilisin include *Bacillus subtilis* 1168 (EPO Publication No. 0130756).

Host cells are transformed or transfected with vectors constructed using recombinant DNA techniques. Such transformed host cells are capable of either replicating vectors encoding the carbonyl hydrolase mutants or expressing the desired carbonyl hydrolase mutant. In the case of vectors which encode the pre or prepro form of the carbonyl hydrolase mutant, such mutants, when expressed, are typically secreted from the host cell into the host cell medium.

"Operably linked" when describing the relationship between two DNA regions simply means that they are functionally related to each other. For example a presequence is operably linked to a peptide if it functions as a signal sequence, participating in the secretion of the mature form of the protein most probably involving cleavage of the signal sequence. A promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if it controls the transcription of the sequence; a ribosome binding site is operably linked to a coding sequence if it is positioned so as to permit translation.

The genes encoding the naturally-occurring precursor carbonyl hydrolase may be obtained in accord with the general methods described herein in EPO publication No. 0130756.

Once the carbonyl hydrolase gene has been cloned, a number of modifications are undertaken to enhance the use of the gene beyond synthesis of the naturally-occurring precursor carbonyl hydrolase. Such modifications include the production of recombinant carbonyl hydrolases as disclosed in EPO

Publication No. 0130756 and the production of carbonyl hydrolase mutants described herein.

The carbonyl hydrolase mutants of the present invention may be generated by site specific mutagenesis (Smith, M. (1985) Ann. Rev. Genet. 423; Zoeller, M.J., et al. (1982) Nucleic Acid Res. 10, 6487-6500), cassette mutagenesis (EPO Publication No. 0130756) or random mutagenesis (Shortle, D., et al. (1985) Genetics, 110, 539; Shortle, D., et al. (1986) Proteins: Structure, Function and Genetics, 1, 81; Shortle, D. (1986) J. Cell. Biochem., 30, 281; Alber, T., et al. (1985) Proc. Natl. Acad. of Sci., 82, 747; Matsumura, M., et al. (1985) J. Biochem., 260, 15298; Liao, H., et al. (1986) Proc. Natl. Acad. of Sci., 83, 576) of the cloned precursor carbonyl hydrolase. Cassette mutagenesis and the random mutagenesis method disclosed herein are preferred.

The mutant carbonyl hydrolases expressed upon transformation of suitable hosts are screened for enzymes exhibiting one or more properties which are substantially different from the properties of the precursor carbonyl hydrolases, e.g., changes in substrate specificity, oxidative stability, thermal stability, alkaline stability, resistance to proteolytic degradation, pH-activity profiles and the like.

A change in substrate specificity is defined as a difference between the k_{cat}/K_m ratio of the precursor carbonyl hydrolase and that of the hydrolase mutant. The k_{cat}/K_m ratio is a measure of catalytic efficiency. Carbonyl hydrolase mutants with increased or diminished k_{cat}/K_m ratios are described in the examples. Generally, the objective will be to secure a mutant having a greater (numerically large) k_{cat}/K_m ratio for a given substrate, thereby enabling the use of the enzyme to more efficiently act on a target substrate. A substantial change in k_{cat}/K_m ratio is preferably at least 2-fold increase or decrease. However, smaller increases or decreases in the ratio (e.g., at least 1.5-fold) are also considered substantial. An increase in k_{cat}/K_m ratio for one substrate may be accompanied by a reduction in k_{cat}/K_m ratio for another substrate. This is a shift in substrate specificity, and mutants exhibiting such shifts have utility where the precursor hydrolase is undesirable, e.g. to prevent undesired hydrolysis of a particular substrate in an admixture of substrates. K_m and k_{cat} are measured in accord with known procedures, as described in EPO Publication No. 0130756 or as described herein.

Oxidative stability is measured either by known procedures or by the methods described hereinafter. A substantial change in oxidative stability is evidenced by at least about 50% increase or decrease (preferably decrease) in the rate of loss of enzyme activity when exposed to various oxidizing conditions. Such oxidizing conditions are exposure to the organic oxidant diperoxidodecanoic acid (DPDA) under the conditions described in the examples.

Alkaline stability is measured either by known procedures or by the methods described herein. A substantial change in alkaline stability is evidenced by at least about a 5% or greater increase or decrease (preferably increase) in the half life of the enzymatic activity of a mutant when compared to the precursor carbonyl hydrolase. In the case of subtilisins, alkaline stability was measured as a function of autoproteolytic degradation of subtilisin at alkaline pH, e.g. for example, 0.1M sodium phosphate, pH 12 at 25° or 30°C.

Thermal stability is measured either by known procedures or by the methods described herein. A substantial change in thermal stability is evidenced by at least about a 5% or greater increase or decrease (preferably increase) in the half-life of the catalytic activity of a mutant when exposed to a relatively high temperature and neutral pH as compared to the precursor carbonyl hydrolase. In the case of subtilisins, thermal stability is measured by the autoproteolytic degradation of subtilisin at elevated temperatures and neutral pH, e.g. for example 2mM calcium chloride, 50mM MOPS pH 7.0 at 59°C.

The inventors have produced mutant subtilisins containing the substitution of the amino acid residues of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin shown in Table I. The wild type amino acid sequence and DNA sequence of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin is shown in Fig. 1

TABLE I

Residue	Replacement Amino Acid
Tyr21	F A
Thr22	C
Ser24	C
Asp32	Q S
Ser33	A T
Asp36	A G
Gly46	V
Ala48	E V R
Ser49	C L
Met50	C F V
Asn77	D
Ser87	C
Lys94	C
Val95	C
Leu96	D
Tyr104	A C D E F G H I K L M N P Q R S T V W
Ile107	V
Gly110	C R
Met124	I L
Asn155	A D H Q T
Glu156	Q S
Gly166	C E I L M P S T W Y
Gly169	C D E F H I K L M N P Q R T V W Y
Lys170	E R
Tyr171	F
Pro172	E Q
Phe189	A C D E G H I K L M N P Q R S T V W Y
Asp197	R A
Met199	I
Ser204	C R L P
Lys213	R T
Tyr217	A C D E F G H I K L M N P Q R S T V W
Ser221	A C

The different amino acids substituted are represented in Table I by the following single letter designations:

Amino acid or residue thereof	3-letter symbol	1-letter symbol
Alanine	Ala	A
Glutamate	Glu	E
Glutamine	Gln	Q
Aspartate	Asp	D
Asparagine	Asn	N
Leucine	Leu	L
Glycine	Gly	G
Lysine	Lys	K
Serine	Ser	S
Valine	Val	V
Arginine	Arg	R
Threonine	Thr	T
Proline	Pro	P
Isoleucine	Ile	I
Methionine	Met	M
Phenylalanine	Phe	F
Tyrosine	Tyr	Y
Cysteine	Cys	C
Tryptophan	Trp	W
Histidine	His	H

Except where otherwise indicated by context, wild-type amino acids are represented by the above three-letter symbols and replaced amino acids by the above single-letter symbols. Thus, if the methionine at residue 50 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin is replaced by phenylalanine, this mutation (mutant) may be designated Met50F or F50. Similar designations are used for multiple mutants.

In addition to the amino acids used to replace the residues disclosed in Table I, other replacements of amino acids at these residues are expected to produce mutant subtilisins having useful properties. These residues and replacement amino acids are shown in Table II

TABLE II

Residue	Replacement Amino Acid(s)
Tyr-21	L
Thr22	K
Ser24	A
Asp32	
Ser33	G
Gly46	
Ala48	
Ser49	
Met50	L K I V
Asn77	D
Ser87	N
Lys94	R Q
Val95	L I
Tyr104	
Met124	K A
Ala152	C L I T M
Asn155	
Glu156	A T M L Y
Gly166	
Gly169	
Tyr171	K R E Q
Pro172	D N
Phe189	
Tyr217	
Ser221	
Met222	

Each of the mutant subtilisins in Table I contain the replacement of a single residue of the B. amyloliquefaciens amino acid sequence. These particular residues were chosen to probe the influence of such substitutions on various properties of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin.

Thus, the inventors have identified Met124 and Met222 as important residues which if substituted with another amino acid produce a mutant subtilisin with enhanced oxidative stability. For Met124, Leu and Ile are preferred replacement amino acids. Preferred amino acids for replacement of Met222 are disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756.

Various other specific residues have also been identified as being important with regard to substrate specificity. These residues include Tyr104, Ala152, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Phe189 and Tyr217 for which mutants containing the various replacement amino acids presented in Table I have already been made, as well as other residues presented below for which mutants have yet to be made.

The identification of these residues, including those yet to be mutated, is based on the inventors' high resolution crystal structure of B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin to 1.8 Å (see Table III), their experience with in vitro mutagenesis of subtilisin and the literature on subtilisin. This work and the x-ray crystal structures of subtilisin containing covalently bound peptide inhibitors (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 2439-2449), product complexes (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 4293-4303), and transition state analogs (Matthews, D.A., et al. (1975) J. Biol. Chem. 250, 7120-7126; Poulos, T.L., et al. (1976) J. Biol. Chem. 251, 1097-1103), has helped in identifying an extended peptide binding cleft in subtilisin. This substrate binding cleft together with substrate is schematically diagrammed in Fig. 2, according to the nomenclature of Schechter, I., et al. (1967) Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 27, 157. The scissile bond in the substrate is identified by an arrow. The P and P' designations refer to the amino acids which are positioned respectively toward the amino or carboxy terminus relative to the scissile bond. The S and S' designations refer to subsites in the substrate binding cleft of subtilisin which interact with the corresponding substrate amino acid residues.

55

	10	818 C	80.199	86.123	-92.993	10	818 D	80.847	86.812	-92.834
	10	818 C0	82.311	88.799	-92.172	10	818 D0	83.121	86.489	-92.399
	10	818 C1	80.990	88.489	-92.063	10	818 C1	80.982	86.962	-92.878
	10	818 C2	7.143	86.111	-92.303	10	818 D1	8.297	86.972	-92.219
	10	818 C3	7.221	88.049	-92.280	10	818 C2	7.979	82.882	-91.823
5	10	818 C0	6.823	81.787	-92.181	10	818 D01	5.710	81.833	-91.444
	10	818 C01	7.361	80.892	-92.256	10	818 D1	7.296	87.223	-92.387
	10	818 C02	6.369	88.387	-92.889	10	818 C	5.181	86.492	-91.888
	10	818 D	4.263	89.276	-92.219	10	818 D	5.292	87.881	-92.761
	10	818 C4	4.116	87.881	-92.763	10	818 C	4.870	88.952	-92.823
	10	818 D	5.422	88.974	-92.786	10	818 C1	3.493	86.421	-92.443
	10	818 C6	2.973	81.786	-92.788	10	818 C01	1.793	86.332	-91.288
	10	818 C01	3.850	86.786	-92.387	10	818 C01	1.306	83.787	-92.444
	10	818 C02	3.193	86.261	-92.188	10	818 C2	1.883	84.758	-92.867
10	10	818 D0	1.301	86.261	-92.250	10	818 D	3.902	89.680	-92.788
	10	818 C4	4.262	80.927	-92.129	10	818 C	3.891	89.922	-92.764
	10	818 D	3.287	81.723	-92.323	10	818 C0	3.133	81.751	-92.613
	10	818 D01	6.319	81.687	-92.197	10	818 C02	6.476	81.923	-92.239
	10	818 C4	3.939	88.285	-92.493	10	818 C4	8.999	88.650	-92.942
	10	818 C	-8.197	81.681	-92.118	10	818 D	-1.813	82.889	-92.318
	10	818 D	-8.823	81.967	-92.371	10	818 C0	-8.897	82.987	-92.812
15	10	818 C	-2.383	82.626	-92.364	10	818 D	-2.813	81.888	-92.188
	10	818 C0	-8.734	83.123	-92.320	10	818 D0	8.843	83.632	-92.788
	10	818 D	-3.939	83.692	-92.313	10	818 C4	-4.519	83.687	-92.393
	10	818 C	-3.813	82.873	-92.303	10	818 C	-6.233	81.888	-92.193
	10	818 C0	-8.163	83.227	-92.703	10	818 C6	-4.960	84.170	-92.881
	10	818 D01	-4.949	83.767	-92.683	10	818 D01	-4.747	83.681	-92.994
	10	818 C	-4.177	82.449	-92.292	10	818 C0	-4.674	81.679	-92.182
	10	818 C	-4.792	82.652	-92.387	10	818 D	-3.889	83.419	-92.689
20	10	818 C0	-3.716	80.883	-92.821	10	818 C01	-4.160	89.882	-92.948
	10	818 C01	-3.998	89.576	-92.818	10	818 C	-3.918	82.813	-92.301
	10	818 C4	-6.133	83.526	-92.173	10	818 C	-3.813	82.872	-92.801
	10	818 C	-6.485	81.973	-92.413	10	818 C0	-7.893	83.981	-92.169
	10	818 C0	-8.846	84.573	-92.696	10	818 C0	-9.321	88.382	-92.820
	10	818 C0	-10.306	83.497	-92.137	10	818 D1	-9.486	86.783	-92.284
	10	818 D	-4.818	82.462	-92.303	10	818 C4	-4.487	82.988	-92.887
	10	818 C	-4.738	83.939	-92.828	10	818 D	-4.288	85.893	-92.817
25	10	818 C0	-2.926	82.866	-92.932	10	818 C01	-2.466	82.183	-92.888
	10	818 C02	-2.667	81.885	-92.173	10	818 C	-2.484	83.327	-92.813
	10	818 C4	-8.147	84.330	-92.639	10	818 C	-4.780	84.010	-92.993
	10	818 D	-4.666	82.845	-92.184	10	818 C0	-7.172	84.187	-92.181
	10	818 C	-4.857	83.933	-92.072	10	818 C4	-3.166	84.962	-92.918
	10	818 C	-3.998	83.499	-92.881	10	818 D	-4.183	86.648	-92.978
	10	818 C0	-1.886	89.810	-92.149	10	818 C01	-8.996	89.981	-92.888
	10	818 C02	-1.883	89.216	-92.307	10	818 D	-4.316	84.818	-92.877
30	10	818 C4	-8.328	84.846	-92.674	10	818 C	-4.366	84.933	-92.888
	10	818 D	-3.821	83.913	-92.887	10	818 C0	-4.687	83.776	-92.881
	10	818 C01	-7.298	83.787	-92.788	10	818 C02	-7.278	84.838	-92.228
	10	818 C01	-8.617	82.896	-92.717	10	818 D	-4.846	86.193	-92.217
	10	818 C4	-2.966	86.467	-92.258	10	818 C	-3.871	87.889	-92.788
	10	818 D	-4.187	86.418	-92.387	10	818 C0	-1.683	86.129	-92.992
	10	818 C0	-8.483	89.782	-92.273	10	818 C01	8.034	84.382	-92.876
	10	818 D01	-8.881	86.419	-92.336	10	818 D	-1.821	88.912	-92.984
35	10	818 C4	-1.889	89.817	-92.881	10	818 C	-1.982	89.976	-92.888
	10	818 D	-1.786	82.136	-92.383	10	818 C0	-8.621	89.922	-92.939
	10	818 D0	8.931	88.871	-92.776	10	818 D	-2.173	89.748	-92.884
	10	818 C4	-2.231	81.728	-92.163	10	818 C	-1.888	81.648	-92.887
	10	818 D	-8.166	88.831	-92.761	10	818 C	-8.965	82.431	-92.183
	10	818 C0	8.288	82.438	-92.888	10	818 C	8.968	87.918	-92.883
	10	818 D	-8.317	86.438	-92.887	10	818 C0	-8.843	81.686	-92.967
	10	818 C01	-8.888	88.210	-92.887	10	818 C01	3.149	81.741	-92.883
40	10	818 C01	-8.962	88.485	-92.484	10	818 D	1.816	84.233	-92.871
	10	818 C4	8.989	89.818	-92.232	10	818 C	3.281	89.936	-92.782

45

50

55

36	ASP D	5.084	55.471	-13.579	36	ASP C8	3.712	55.720	-10.514
36	ASP CG	6.339	57.099	-10.804	36	ASP OD1	3.755	57.974	-11.429
36	ASP OD2	5.448	57.277	-10.263	37	SIR D	1.304	56.822	-13.113
37	SIR CA	1.103	57.221	-10.512	37	SIR C	2.377	58.095	-14.045
37	SIR D	2.565	58.383	-10.151	37	SIR C8	-0.093	58.049	-14.708
37	SIR DG	-0.010	59.133	-13.079	38	SIR M	3.163	58.614	-14.081
38	SIR CA	6.261	59.105	-10.487	38	SIR C	5.444	58.705	-14.982
38	SIR D	6.363	59.251	-15.285	38	SIR C8	4.742	60.435	-13.398
38	SIR DG	5.374	59.865	-12.234	39	MIS M	5.454	57.390	-14.002
39	MIS CA	6.637	56.574	-15.291	39	MIS C	6.681	56.481	-16.778
39	MIS D	5.738	55.878	-17.419	39	MIS C8	6.637	55.283	-14.515
39	MIS CG	8.014	54.609	-16.456	39	MIS OD1	8.795	56.356	-15.561
39	MIS CD2	8.769	54.345	-13.389	39	MIS CD1	9.978	53.938	-15.139
39	MIS OD2	9.986	53.918	-13.808	40	PRO D	7.007	56.836	-17.387
40	PRO CA	7.988	56.697	-18.831	40	PRO C	8.156	55.280	-19.357
40	PRO D	8.832	55.097	-20.578	40	PRO C8	9.247	57.533	-19.161
40	PRO CG	10.053	57.485	-17.982	40	PRO CD	8.988	57.452	-16.776
41	ASP M	8.661	54.328	-18.455	41	ASP OD2	11.148	58.399	-18.668
41	ASP OD1	10.375	51.395	-20.429	41	ASP CG	10.473	51.387	-19.211
41	ASP CB	9.799	52.239	-18.224	41	ASP CA	8.645	52.959	-18.966
41	ASP C	7.311	52.163	-18.839	41	ASP D	7.396	50.947	-18.977
42	LEU M	6.185	52.803	-18.558	42	LEU CA	4.892	52.147	-18.466
42	LEU C	3.924	52.987	-19.374	42	LEU D	3.993	54.163	-19.499
42	LEU CB	4.421	52.158	-17.808	42	LEU CG	5.182	51.363	-15.964
42	LEU CD1	4.535	51.546	-16.581	42	LEU CD2	3.273	49.871	-16.350
43	LVS M	3.018	52.135	-19.946	43	LVS CA	1.893	52.685	-20.721
43	LVS C	0.637	52.156	-20.818	43	LVS D	0.584	50.920	-19.828
43	LVS CB	2.021	52.389	-22.169	43	LVS CG	0.681	52.436	-22.910
43	LVS CD	0.998	52.862	-26.339	43	LVS CE	-0.188	52.584	-25.268
43	LVS M2	0.337	51.757	-26.418	44	VAL M	-0.191	53.835	-19.490
44	VAL CA	-1.497	52.639	-18.765	44	VAL C	-2.571	52.887	-19.731
44	VAL C	-2.623	53.986	-20.434	44	VAL CB	-1.688	53.351	-17.383
44	VAL CD1	-2.724	52.941	-18.582	44	VAL CD2	-0.197	53.194	-16.553
45	ALA M	-3.494	51.951	-19.871	45	ALA CA	-4.619	51.977	-20.818
45	ALA C	-5.861	52.587	-20.053	45	ALA D	-6.783	53.885	-20.783
45	ALA CB	-4.831	50.580	-21.389	46	GLY M	-5.910	52.354	-18.768
46	GLY CA	-7.882	52.837	-18.881	46	GLY C	-6.987	52.443	-16.538
46	GLY D	-5.938	52.806	-16.835	47	GLY M	-8.892	52.458	-15.793
47	GLY CA	-8.016	52.266	-16.388	47	GLY C	-9.179	52.757	-13.572
47	GLY D	-9.988	53.481	-16.185	48	ALA M	-9.221	52.466	-12.338
48	ALA CA	-10.255	52.878	-11.382	48	ALA C	-9.798	52.475	-9.968
48	ALA D	-9.866	51.728	-9.725	48	ALA CB	-11.558	52.188	-11.617
49	SIR M	-10.149	53.547	-9.837	49	SIR CA	-9.752	53.355	-7.652
49	SIR C	-10.947	52.986	-6.783	49	SIR D	-11.972	53.671	-6.988
49	SIR CB	-9.052	54.588	-7.029	49	SIR DG	-8.879	54.255	-5.650
50	RET M	-10.835	52.887	-5.932	50	RET CA	-11.852	51.549	-6.974
50	RET C	-11.443	51.962	-3.561	50	RET D	-11.997	51.398	-2.575
50	RET CB	-12.812	50.818	-4.996	50	RET CG	-11.912	49.463	-6.389
50	RET CD	-13.448	49.889	-7.256	50	RET CE	-12.888	50.111	-8.993
51	VAL M	-10.417	52.768	-3.427	51	VAL CA	-9.968	53.178	-2.867
51	VAL C	-10.638	54.562	-1.987	51	VAL D	-10.237	51.437	-2.682
51	VAL CB	-8.643	53.195	-2.888	51	VAL CD1	-7.892	53.579	-0.631
51	VAL CD2	-7.784	51.815	-2.182	52	PRO M	-11.621	54.893	-1.056
52	PRO CA	-12.372	53.923	-0.821	52	PRO C	-11.690	57.123	-0.448
52	PRO D	-11.771	58.228	-0.925	52	PRO CB	-13.688	55.994	0.244
52	PRO CG	-13.582	54.183	0.885	52	PRO CD	-12.264	53.628	-0.175
53	SIR M	-10.642	54.886	0.299	53	SIR CA	-9.538	57.982	0.682
53	SIR C	-8.478	58.245	-0.326	53	SIR D	-7.679	59.224	-0.838
53	SIR CB	-9.894	57.787	2.069	53	SIR DG	-8.256	56.521	2.127
54	GLY M	-9.254	57.573	-1.393	54	GLY CA	-7.204	57.448	-2.421
54	GLY C	-7.767	57.383	-3.785	54	GLY D	-7.933	54.243	-6.379
54	GLY CB	-6.134	56.199	-2.154	54	GLY CG	-5.289	54.919	-8.921
54	GLY CD	-5.866	54.649	-8.978	54	GLY CE	-5.646	54.484	-1.868

54	GLU D1	-3.900	55.777	0.271	55	THR H	-0.571	58.251	-2.743
55	THR CA	-0.433	58.121	-5.441	55	THR C	-0.764	58.139	-6.779
55	THR D	-0.433	57.919	-7.810	55	THR C1	-10.984	58.200	-5.303
55	THR D1	-0.885	60.510	-5.410	55	THR C12	-11.432	58.143	-6.017
56	ASH H	-7.482	56.603	-6.877	56	ASH D12	-0.930	61.179	-9.881
56	ASH D1	-5.875	58.967	-10.337	56	ASH C1	-5.273	58.925	-9.555
56	ASH C1	-5.898	59.494	-8.208	56	ASH C4	-6.762	58.425	-8.208
56	ASH C	-6.012	57.094	-8.305	56	ASH D	-5.184	56.864	-7.470
57	PRO H	-6.362	56.261	-9.250	57	PRO C1	-7.123	55.257	-11.177
57	PRO C1	-7.384	56.433	-10.272	57	PRO C1	-6.644	56.178	-10.235
57	PRO C4	-5.679	56.941	-9.332	57	PRO C	-4.301	55.882	-9.964
57	PRO D	-3.509	56.120	-9.945	58	PHE H	-3.998	56.262	-10.491
58	PHE CA	-2.747	56.577	-11.222	58	PHE C	-3.712	57.129	-10.253
58	PHE D	-0.635	57.497	-10.600	58	PHE C1	-2.943	57.582	-12.423
58	PHE C1	-3.983	56.940	-13.357	58	PHE C11	-3.754	55.708	-14.059
58	PHE C12	-5.211	57.630	-13.459	58	PHE C11	-4.722	55.255	-14.028
58	PHE C12	-6.194	57.095	-14.274	58	PHE C2	-5.949	55.930	-15.051
59	GLU H	-2.044	57.119	-8.990	59	GLU CA	-1.172	57.583	-7.934
59	GLU C	-0.887	56.403	-7.800	59	GLU D	-1.639	56.803	-6.115
59	GLU C1	-1.862	58.660	-7.809	59	GLU C1	-0.942	59.261	-6.034
59	GLU C1	-1.790	60.157	-5.150	59	GLU D11	-1.404	61.788	-4.834
59	GLU D12	-2.959	59.485	-6.742	60	ASP H	0.410	55.995	-7.211
60	ASP CA	0.851	56.792	-6.304	60	ASP C	1.631	55.267	-5.990
60	ASP D	2.827	55.550	-5.231	60	ASP C1	1.594	53.744	-7.188
60	ASP C1	2.077	52.530	-6.300	60	ASP D11	1.744	52.337	-5.190
60	ASP D12	2.915	51.841	-7.830	61	ASH H	0.959	55.265	-3.950
61	ASH D1	-1.364	57.747	-2.347	61	ASH D11	0.666	58.566	-2.875
61	ASH C1	-0.040	57.670	-2.399	61	ASH C1	0.531	56.401	-1.784
61	ASH CA	1.557	55.734	-2.709	61	ASH C	2.291	56.432	-1.940
61	ASH C	2.933	54.862	-0.902	62	ASH H	2.210	53.434	-2.648
62	ASH CA	2.877	52.340	-1.709	62	ASH C	4.124	51.893	-2.679
62	ASH D	4.951	51.313	-3.770	62	ASH C1	1.703	51.319	-1.421
62	ASH C1	2.371	50.193	-0.647	62	ASH D11	2.633	49.077	-1.343
62	ASH D12	2.622	50.200	0.401	63	SER H	4.152	52.184	-3.761
63	SER CA	5.189	51.694	-4.709	63	SER C	5.071	50.256	-5.209
63	SER D	5.533	49.790	-6.269	63	SER C1	6.523	51.958	-6.012
63	SER D1	6.071	50.698	-3.618	64	MIS H	4.202	49.475	-6.639
64	MIS CA	3.994	48.855	-6.935	64	MIS C	3.366	47.759	-6.261
64	MIS D	3.861	46.974	-7.108	64	MIS C1	3.184	47.581	-3.761
64	MIS C1	3.144	46.821	-3.726	64	MIS D11	2.107	45.247	-6.261
64	MIS C12	4.856	45.194	-3.135	64	MIS C11	2.616	43.966	-6.054
64	MIS D12	3.556	43.920	-3.368	65	GLY H	2.287	48.428	-6.587
65	GLY CA	1.552	48.264	-7.830	65	GLY C	2.392	48.634	-9.037
65	GLY D	2.230	48.878	-10.134	66	THR H	3.233	49.659	-8.832
66	THR CA	4.864	50.117	-9.954	66	THR C	5.089	49.809	-10.291
66	THR D	5.333	48.789	-11.461	66	THR C1	4.764	51.511	-9.667
66	THR D1	5.437	52.425	-9.486	66	THR C12	5.936	52.078	-10.849
67	MIS H	5.685	48.443	-9.274	67	MIS CA	4.703	47.341	-9.458
67	MIS C	6.091	46.141	-10.143	67	MIS D	6.649	45.638	-11.150
67	MIS C1	7.300	47.071	-8.864	67	MIS C1	0.595	46.275	-8.148
67	MIS D11	0.190	44.987	-8.274	67	MIS C12	0.904	46.670	-8.076
67	MIS C12	0.857	44.491	-8.299	67	MIS D12	10.678	45.514	-8.186
68	VAL H	4.892	49.749	-9.731	68	VAL CA	4.147	46.687	-10.266
68	VAL C	3.854	44.668	-11.748	68	VAL D	4.114	43.942	-12.535
68	VAL C1	2.939	44.252	-9.384	68	VAL C11	1.960	43.740	-10.829
68	VAL C12	3.319	43.785	-8.008	69	ALA H	3.373	46.049	-12.133
69	ALA CA	3.837	46.468	-13.429	69	ALA C	4.193	46.390	-14.451
69	ALA D	4.020	43.913	-15.465	69	ALA C1	2.352	47.851	-13.386
70	GLY H	5.340	46.782	-13.916	70	GLY CA	6.595	46.805	-14.670
70	GLY C	7.046	43.378	-15.021	70	GLY D	7.604	45.154	-16.119
71	THR H	6.820	44.431	-14.138	71	THR CA	7.177	43.019	-14.644
71	THR C	6.124	42.588	-15.563	71	THR D	6.682	41.878	-16.695
71	THR C1	7.119	42.870	-13.191	71	THR D11	0.191	42.592	-12.390

45

50

55

71	YHR CG2	7.274	48.383	-13.596	71	VAL M	6.938	62.887	-13.627
72	VAL CA	3.976	42.491	-16.484	72	VAL C	6.312	63.884	-17.831
72	VAL B	6.361	42.388	-18.868	72	VAL CB	2.936	62.887	-14.885
72	VAL CG1	1.312	42.488	-17.178	73	VAL CG2	2.162	62.327	-14.723
73	ALA M	4.504	44.417	-17.988	73	ALA CA	4.987	63.891	-13.167
73	ALA C	8.433	46.333	-19.335	73	ALA O	3.862	67.188	-26.216
73	ALA CB	3.187	45.441	-19.433	74	ALA M	6.564	66.679	-18.635
74	ALA CA	7.478	47.591	-18.959	74	ALA C	7.740	67.648	-28.342
74	ALA O	7.959	46.640	-21.056	74	ALA CB	8.633	67.648	-17.625
75	LEU M	7.658	48.784	-21.839	75	LEU CA	7.812	68.968	-22.456
75	LEU C	9.192	48.568	-22.966	75	LEU O	18.162	68.798	-22.253
75	LEU CB	7.548	50.471	-22.809	75	LEU CG	6.123	59.913	-22.379
75	LEU CG1	6.879	52.436	-22.380	75	LEU CG2	5.896	58.462	-21.485
76	ASM M	9.147	48.103	-24.169	76	ASM MD2	12.385	46.432	-26.384
76	ASM OD1	18.950	45.840	-27.928	76	ASM CG	11.195	46.774	-26.882
76	ASM CB	18.810	46.651	-25.988	76	ASM CA	18.359	47.738	-24.938
76	ASM C	18.783	49.848	-25.643	76	ASM O	18.157	49.479	-24.619
77	ASM M	11.804	49.684	-25.871	77	ASM CA	12.228	58.957	-25.681
77	ASM C	13.787	51.929	-25.348	77	ASM O	16.364	49.979	-23.323
77	ASM CB	11.335	52.876	-25.117	77	ASM CG	11.250	52.827	-23.616
77	ASM OD1	12.032	51.346	-22.917	77	ASM MD2	18.294	51.741	-23.825
78	SEB M	14.125	52.267	-25.164	78	SEB CA	15.513	52.614	-24.984
78	SEB C	15.810	52.742	-23.436	78	SEB O	16.982	53.871	-23.164
78	SEB CB	15.985	53.941	-25.567	78	SEB CG	15.926	53.878	-24.999
79	ILE M	16.158	52.565	-22.529	79	ILE CA	15.155	52.784	-21.128
79	ILE C	16.617	51.683	-20.230	79	ILE O	13.843	58.841	-28.679
79	ILE CB	14.471	54.174	-28.697	79	ILE CG1	12.945	54.832	-28.814
79	ILE CG2	14.997	95.320	-21.612	79	ILE CG3	12.135	59.176	-28.155
80	GLY M	14.995	51.768	-18.981	80	GLY CA	14.476	58.948	-17.913
80	GLY C	14.612	49.448	-18.219	80	GLY O	15.719	68.994	-18.544
81	VAL M	13.513	48.766	-17.980	81	VAL CA	13.411	47.284	-18.961
81	VAL C	12.511	46.919	-19.217	81	VAL O	12.260	47.739	-20.117
81	VAL CB	13.881	46.755	-16.677	81	VAL CG1	14.888	47.884	-15.573
81	VAL CG2	11.438	47.261	-14.231	82	LEU M	12.126	45.645	-19.216
82	LEU CA	11.312	45.820	-20.254	82	LEU C	18.398	46.828	-19.510
82	LEU O	18.658	45.356	-18.688	82	LEU CB	17.284	44.219	-21.229
82	LEU CG	11.430	43.568	-22.566	82	LEU CG1	18.796	44.657	-23.223
82	LEU CG2	12.558	42.475	-23.192	83	GLY M	9.151	44.188	-19.816
83	GLY CA	8.133	43.321	-19.114	83	GLY C	8.027	42.811	-19.925
83	GLY O	8.946	41.822	-21.826	84	VAL M	7.272	41.112	-19.283
84	VAL CA	6.973	39.887	-19.888	84	VAL C	6.164	48.838	-21.148
84	VAL O	6.424	39.472	-22.194	84	VAL CB	6.256	38.928	-18.841
84	VAL CG1	5.688	37.677	-18.557	84	VAL CG2	7.198	38.587	-17.785
85	ALA M	5.154	40.924	-21.924	85	ALA CA	6.217	41.194	-22.158
85	ALA C	4.713	42.683	-27.396	85	ALA O	3.268	43.681	-22.838
85	ALA CB	2.646	40.663	-21.748	86	PRO M	5.248	43.186	-23.859
86	PRO CA	1.413	44.635	-23.285	86	PRO C	4.321	43.371	-23.947
86	PRO O	4.291	46.685	-23.849	86	PRO CB	4.822	44.784	-23.813
86	PRO CG	7.836	43.488	-24.546	86	PRO CO	6.377	42.448	-23.636
87	SER M	3.548	44.676	-24.769	87	SER CA	2.489	45.324	-25.529
87	SER C	1.103	45.132	-24.891	87	SER O	8.162	45.513	-25.619
87	SER CB	2.401	44.777	-26.627	87	SER CG	3.991	41.143	-27.583
88	ALA M	1.817	44.584	-23.742	88	ALA CA	-8.163	43.518	-21.828
88	ALA C	-8.273	44.353	-23.884	88	ALA O	-8.898	43.717	-22.698
88	ALA CB	-8.174	46.717	-22.435	89	SER M	-2.219	45.691	-22.678
89	SER CG	-4.166	47.182	-24.288	89	SER CA	-4.363	46.903	-22.898
89	SER CA	-1.881	46.867	-22.227	89	SER C	-3.136	46.788	-28.727
89	SER O	-3.793	45.844	-28.889	90	LEU M	-2.446	47.654	-28.937
90	LEU CB	-2.378	47.667	-18.593	90	LEU C	-3.483	48.438	-17.884
90	LEU O	-3.582	49.684	-18.715	90	LEU CA	-8.951	48.273	-18.426
90	LEU CG	-8.233	47.851	-17.176	90	LEU CG1	-8.828	46.341	-17.719
90	LEU CG2	1.168	49.524	-17.847	91	YHR M	-4.264	47.944	-16.928
91	YHR CA	-3.258	48.678	-16.137	91	YHR C	-4.873	48.758	-14.685

45

50

55

5	91	TYD B	-6.494	47.749	-14.873	91	TYD CB	-6.484	48.093	-14.314
	91	TYD CG	-1.094	48.237	-17.741	91	TYD CD1	-6.595	47.415	-18.755
	91	TYD CD2	-7.971	49.375	-18.149	91	TYD CF1	-6.905	47.572	-18.098
	91	TYD CE2	-8.315	49.421	-19.492	91	TYD C2	-7.794	48.582	-20.463
	91	TYD DM	-8.202	48.752	-21.764	92	ALA M	-6.895	49.958	-14.104
	92	ALA CA	-6.949	50.199	-12.707	92	ALA C	-5.823	50.833	-11.903
	92	ALA D	-6.723	50.898	-12.850	92	ALA CB	-3.997	51.421	-12.480
	93	VAL M	-5.959	48.993	-31.329	93	VAL CA	-7.183	48.854	-18.325
	93	VAL C	-6.708	49.014	-8.899	93	VAL D	-6.181	47.993	-8.372
	93	VAL CD	-7.957	47.555	-10.431	93	VAL CD1	-6.213	47.488	-9.725
	93	VAL CD2	-8.195	47.370	-12.072	94	LVS M	-6.907	50.217	-8.127
	94	LVS CA	-6.378	50.464	-6.999	94	LVS C	-7.333	49.985	-5.894
10	94	LVS D	-8.458	50.480	-5.783	94	LVS CD	-6.031	51.974	-6.818
	94	LVS CG	-5.394	52.320	-5.467	94	LVS CO	-6.848	53.785	-5.582
	94	LVS CE	-6.399	54.208	-4.199	94	LVS D2	-3.735	53.544	-4.387
	95	VAL M	-6.959	49.071	-5.024	95	VAL CA	-7.644	48.457	-3.920
	95	VAL C	-6.919	48.499	-2.568	95	VAL D	-7.425	48.156	-1.581
	95	VAL CD	-8.104	47.850	-4.319	95	VAL CD1	-8.868	46.852	-5.619
	95	VAL CD2	-6.900	46.100	-4.332	96	LEU M	-5.474	48.974	-2.404
	96	LEU CA	-6.782	49.303	-1.484	96	LEU C	-4.331	50.559	-1.321
15	96	LEU D	-3.942	51.121	-2.334	96	LEU CD	-3.509	48.241	-1.573
	96	LEU CG	-3.593	46.799	-2.072	96	LEU CD1	-2.207	44.184	-2.143
	96	LEU CD2	-6.489	46.882	-1.845	97	GLY M	-6.324	50.975	-9.084
	97	GLY CA	-3.890	52.387	0.287	97	GLY C	-2.343	52.437	0.385
	97	GLY D	-1.419	51.443	0.145	98	ALA M	-1.954	53.648	0.758
	98	ALA CB	-0.428	55.478	1.510	98	ALA CA	-0.563	54.868	0.945
	98	ALA C	0.188	53.118	1.917	98	ALA D	1.393	52.921	1.643
20	99	ASP M	-0.584	52.573	2.912	99	ASP OD2	-2.431	51.842	0.151
	99	ASP CD	-2.730	50.902	4.803	99	ASP CG	-2.883	51.131	5.048
	99	ASP CB	-0.648	51.603	5.175	99	ASP CA	0.101	51.418	3.855
	99	ASP C	0.144	50.145	3.328	99	ASP D	0.735	49.313	4.029
	100	GLY M	-0.424	49.883	2.140	100	GLY CA	-0.343	48.521	3.615
	100	GLY C	-1.320	47.451	2.802	100	GLY D	-1.649	46.512	1.479
	101	SEB M	-2.342	48.128	2.988	101	SEB CA	-3.542	47.388	3.315
	101	SEB C	-4.759	47.894	2.532	101	SEB D	-6.758	48.972	1.907
25	101	SEB CD	-3.714	47.447	4.817	101	SEB DG	-4.411	48.654	5.209
	102	GLY M	-5.821	47.892	2.577	102	GLY CA	-7.077	47.422	1.894
	102	GLY C	-8.166	46.536	2.528	102	GLY D	-7.988	45.431	3.838
	103	GLM M	-9.377	47.858	2.498	103	GLM CA	-18.535	46.297	3.028
	103	GLM C	-10.963	45.232	2.027	103	GLM D	-18.779	45.402	0.817
	103	GLM CD	-11.671	47.307	3.274	103	GLM CG	-11.368	48.885	6.596
	103	GLM CD	-12.360	49.104	4.915	103	GLM OF1	-12.159	49.816	5.982
	103	GLM OF2	-13.419	49.197	6.312	104	TYD M	-11.611	44.141	2.451
30	104	TYD CA	-12.648	43.124	1.588	104	TYD C	-13.031	43.690	0.473
	104	TYD D	-12.939	43.276	-0.687	104	TYD CB	-12.497	41.846	2.143
	104	TYD CG	-11.429	40.829	2.472	104	TYD CD1	-11.019	39.789	3.377
	104	TYD CD2	-10.379	48.959	1.840	104	TYD CD3	-10.809	38.885	3.787
	104	TYD CE2	-9.152	40.857	3.171	104	TYD C2	-9.564	39.022	3.081
	104	TYD DM	-8.481	38.191	3.324	105	SEB M	-13.909	44.572	0.983
	105	SEB CA	-14.477	45.146	-0.034	105	SEB C	-14.172	43.928	-1.159
35	105	SEB D	-14.759	45.935	-2.218	105	SEB CD	-15.880	44.121	0.601
	105	SEB DG	-15.289	47.839	1.450	106	TOP M	-13.079	44.625	-0.834
	106	TOP CA	-12.421	47.391	-1.948	106	TOP C	-11.895	44.436	-3.017
	106	TOP D	-12.021	46.648	-4.245	106	TOP CB	-11.321	48.254	-1.355
	106	TOP CG	-11.845	49.113	-0.284	106	TOP CD1	-12.662	49.524	0.264
	106	TOP CD2	-10.458	49.817	0.581	106	TOP OF1	-12.691	50.350	1.340
	106	TOP CD3	-11.359	50.573	1.541	106	TOP CD3	-9.275	49.852	0.574
	106	TOP CE2	-10.471	51.310	2.580	106	TOP CE3	-8.468	50.563	1.523
40	106	TOP CE7	-9.793	51.291	2.415	107	ILE M	-11.339	45.330	-2.481
	107	ILE CA	-10.765	44.210	-3.325	107	ILE C	-11.955	43.594	-4.190
	107	ILE D	-11.695	43.474	-1.590	107	ILE CB	-9.944	43.183	-2.523
	107	ILE CD1	-8.634	43.744	-1.974	107	ILE CD2	-9.632	41.930	-3.381
	107	ILE CD3	-8.793	42.998	-0.627	108	ILE M	-12.094	43.292	-3.577

45

50

55

100	ILE	CA	-14.134	42.722	-4.323	108	ILE	C	-14.639	42.494	-1.364
100	ILE	D	-14.094	43.329	-6.532	108	ILE	CO	-15.244	42.263	-1.320
100	ILE	CG1	-14.726	43.077	-2.482	108	ILE	CG2	-14.540	42.024	-4.095
100	ILE	CG1	-15.452	40.045	-1.131	109	ASH	D	-14.751	44.938	-4.901
100	ASH	CA	-15.204	44.018	-5.916	109	ASH	C	-14.232	44.047	-7.044
100	ASH	D	-14.668	44.272	-0.235	109	ASH	CO	-15.200	47.359	-5.287
100	ASH	CG	-14.528	47.484	-6.353	109	ASH	CG1	-17.445	44.495	-4.048
100	ASH	MD2	-14.653	48.447	-3.452	110	GLV	D	-12.951	45.900	-6.774
110	GLV	CA	-11.952	45.917	-7.865	110	GLV	C	-12.100	44.712	-8.812
110	GLV	D	-11.929	44.929	-10.034	111	ILE	D	-12.370	43.539	-1.244
111	ILE	CA	-12.463	42.334	-0.099	111	ILE	C	-13.059	42.560	-0.042
111	ILE	D	-13.921	42.304	-11.140	111	ILE	CO	-12.734	40.941	-0.364
111	ILE	CG1	-13.421	40.501	-7.455	111	ILE	CG2	-13.122	39.791	-9.347
111	ILE	CG1	-13.500	39.704	-6.336	112	GLU	D	-14.093	43.075	-9.280
112	GLU	CA	-14.110	43.374	-10.044	112	GLU	C	-13.072	44.347	-11.171
112	GLU	D	-14.447	44.130	-12.244	112	GLU	CO	-17.229	43.099	-9.141
112	GLU	CG	-17.047	42.917	-8.135	112	GLU	CO	-10.724	41.074	-8.405
112	GLU	CG1	-19.041	40.966	-0.016	112	GLU	CG2	-19.123	41.920	-9.064
113	TBP	D	-15.094	43.403	-10.971	113	TBP	CA	-14.756	44.400	-12.000
113	TBP	C	-14.074	43.443	-13.140	113	TBP	D	-14.319	45.932	-14.332
113	TBP	CO	-15.082	47.553	-11.434	113	TBP	CG	-13.404	48.554	-12.401
113	TBP	CG1	-14.140	49.734	-12.081	113	TBP	CG2	-12.441	40.552	-13.463
113	TBP	CG1	-13.597	50.443	-13.723	113	TBP	CG2	-12.545	49.741	-14.215
113	TBP	CG2	-11.451	47.445	-13.009	113	TBP	CG2	-11.694	50.045	-15.274
113	TBP	CG2	-10.610	47.099	-14.079	113	TBP	CG2	-10.752	49.074	-15.003
114	ALA	D	-13.019	44.001	-12.032	114	ALA	CA	-12.233	44.065	-13.074
114	ALA	C	-13.199	43.179	-14.752	114	ALA	D	-12.963	43.074	-15.970
114	ALA	CO	-11.299	43.192	-13.140	114	ALA	D	-14.174	42.540	-14.110
115	ILE	CA	-15.070	42.640	-14.097	115	ILE	C	-15.928	42.485	-15.056
115	ILE	D	-16.077	42.225	-17.070	115	ILE	CO	-16.000	40.040	-13.022
115	ILE	CG1	-15.210	39.034	-13.043	115	ILE	CG2	-17.151	40.160	-14.755
115	ILE	CG1	-14.004	39.411	-11.743	114	ALA	D	-14.594	43.927	-15.267
114	ALA	CA	-17.390	44.440	-14.050	114	ALA	C	-14.704	45.049	-17.270
114	ALA	D	-17.323	45.255	-18.343	114	ALA	CO	-18.011	45.510	-15.151
117	ASH	D	-15.423	45.390	-17.122	117	ASH	CA	-14.553	49.947	-10.139
117	ASH	C	-13.027	44.974	-10.034	117	ASH	D	-12.997	45.436	-19.020
117	ASH	CO	-13.615	44.958	-17.426	117	ASH	CG	-14.400	48.177	-16.939
117	ASH	CG1	-14.565	49.082	-17.773	117	ASH	MD2	-14.931	48.249	-15.736
118	ASH	D	-14.223	43.723	-10.967	118	ASH	CA	-13.760	42.642	-19.032
118	ASH	C	-12.240	42.444	-19.043	118	ASH	D	-11.617	42.309	-20.932
118	ASH	CO	-14.247	42.043	-21.279	118	ASH	CG	-15.737	43.040	-21.395
118	ASH	CG1	-14.510	47.321	-20.750	118	ASH	MD2	-14.136	44.094	-22.133
119	RET	D	-11.686	42.500	-10.675	119	RET	CA	-10.232	42.222	-10.470
119	RET	C	-10.025	40.734	-10.920	119	RET	D	-10.040	39.030	-10.759
119	RET	CO	-9.010	42.441	-17.055	119	RET	CG	-9.000	43.003	-16.502
119	RET	SO	-8.708	44.943	-17.526	119	RET	CG	-9.982	44.041	-16.263
120	ASP	D	-8.904	40.437	-19.504	120	ASP	CA	-8.400	39.110	-20.030
120	ASP	C	-7.022	34.398	-10.054	120	ASP	D	-8.030	37.109	-10.490
120	ASP	CG	-7.553	39.154	-21.236	120	ASP	CG	-8.237	39.730	-22.454
120	ASP	CG1	-7.001	40.704	-23.004	120	ASP	MD2	-0.327	39.135	-22.719
121	VAL	D	-7.021	39.117	-10.115	121	VAL	CA	-6.224	30.401	-14.974
121	VAL	C	-6.294	39.534	-15.796	121	VAL	D	-6.204	40.700	-15.909
121	VAL	CO	-4.755	38.507	-17.494	121	VAL	CG1	-8.750	30.174	-14.427
121	VAL	CG2	-4.707	37.916	-10.044	122	ILE	D	-6.310	30.970	-14.500
122	ILE	CA	-4.240	39.799	-13.397	122	ILE	C	-6.020	39.262	-12.427
122	ILE	D	-4.029	30.012	-12.469	122	ILE	CO	-7.474	39.604	-12.404
122	ILE	CG1	-0.600	40.392	-13.063	122	ILE	CG2	-7.221	39.083	-10.954
122	ILE	CG1	-0.974	39.704	-12.393	123	ASH	D	-4.263	40.222	-12.110
123	ASH	CA	-3.145	39.254	-11.237	123	ASH	C	-3.702	40.404	-0.001
123	ASH	D	-3.700	41.631	-0.433	123	ASH	CO	-1.070	40.470	-11.497
123	ASH	CG	-0.692	40.040	-10.777	123	ASH	CG1	-0.063	38.990	-11.010
123	ASH	MD2	-0.344	40.747	-9.720	124	RET	D	-3.450	39.604	-0.032
124	RET	CA	-3.050	39.073	-7.430	124	RET	C	-2.423	39.603	-0.614

45

50

55

5	124	BLV C	-2.308	39.908	-6.913	124	BLV C	-6.913	39.907	-6.913
	124	BLV CC	-6.193	39.902	-7.767	124	BLV CC	-7.767	39.902	-6.193
	124	BLV C1	-7.969	39.901	-7.969	124	BLV C1	-7.969	39.902	-6.907
	124	BLV C2	-6.193	39.907	-3.769	124	BLV C2	-6.922	39.912	-6.316
	124	BLV C	0.235	41.617	-1.005	124	BLV C	1.021	41.627	-4.318
	124	BLV CC	1.444	40.496	-7.973	124	BLV CC	-1.433	40.478	-3.773
	124	BLV C1	-1.242	40.347	-2.396	124	BLV C1	-2.438	39.996	-1.807
	124	BLV C2	-2.664	39.136	-2.929	124	BLV C2	-2.791	41.968	-2.410
	124	BLV CC	-3.988	41.447	-3.333	124	BLV CC1	-3.276	41.131	-2.379
	124	BLV CC2	-6.179	42.166	-4.973	127	BLV C	-2.922	39.932	-0.481
10	127	BLV C	-3.938	37.071	0.193	127	BLV C	-3.176	38.160	1.487
	127	BLV C	-2.664	39.932	2.227	129	BLV C	-4.121	37.443	2.227
	129	BLV C	-4.671	37.496	3.642	129	BLV C	-4.644	36.936	6.196
	129	BLV C	-6.903	35.158	3.176	129	PBC C	-4.919	35.937	6.487
	129	PBC C	-6.671	34.325	8.901	129	PBC C	-4.116	36.006	6.082
	129	PBC C	-6.338	32.197	6.303	129	PBC CC	-4.060	34.604	7.394
	129	PBC CC	-6.619	36.116	7.727	129	PBC CC	-4.239	36.076	6.418
	130	BLV C	-7.951	33.913	0.127	130	BLV C	-8.670	36.611	6.623
	130	BLV C	-0.718	34.094	4.726	130	BLV C	-8.949	35.001	4.820
	130	BLV CC	-9.969	35.351	7.116	130	BLV CC	-11.723	36.674	0.433
15	131	BLV C	-10.093	33.997	4.349	131	BLV C	-10.024	36.229	3.074
	131	BLV C	-12.705	34.713	3.842	131	BLV C	-12.495	36.722	4.781
	132	BLV C	-13.940	33.958	2.594	132	BLV C	-14.467	35.433	3.011
	132	BLV C	-15.289	34.008	1.936	132	BLV C	-14.798	36.084	0.824
	132	BLV CC	-16.990	36.927	3.145	132	BLV CC	-16.693	37.939	1.079
	133	ALA C	-16.947	34.988	2.294	133	ALA C	-17.997	36.997	1.324
	133	ALA C	-17.630	34.965	0.987	133	ALA C	-17.743	36.437	1.316
	133	ALA CC	-18.664	33.921	1.996	134	ALA C	-17.693	36.288	0.294
	134	ALA C	-17.872	37.259	-0.792	134	ALA C	-16.693	37.269	-1.474
	134	ALA C	-16.781	37.991	-3.969	134	ALA CC	-18.243	38.600	-0.197
20	135	BLV C	-13.678	37.220	-3.946	135	BLV C	-16.197	37.264	-1.804
	135	BLV CC	-14.158	36.003	-2.763	135	BLV C	-13.796	36.020	-3.099
	135	BLV CC	-13.939	37.320	-0.799	135	BLV CC	-11.693	37.130	-1.593
	135	BLV CC1	-11.660	36.413	-2.312	135	BLV CC2	-10.992	36.007	-0.519
	136	LVS C	-16.109	36.023	-2.173	136	LVS C	-16.963	33.997	-3.013
	136	LVS C	-13.944	33.739	-4.180	136	LVS C	-19.279	33.431	-9.389
	136	LVS CC	-16.993	32.141	-3.186	136	LVS CC	-14.743	31.867	-3.943
	136	LVS CC	-19.993	29.672	-2.134	136	LVS CC	-19.743	28.701	-2.778
	136	LVS CC1	-19.908	26.411	-4.160	137	ALA C	-16.766	34.260	-3.967
	137	ALA C	-17.799	34.416	-6.993	137	ALA C	-17.938	35.993	-0.963
25	137	ALA C	-17.709	39.649	-7.208	137	ALA CC	-18.096	36.941	-6.263
	138	ALA C	-16.929	36.301	-3.729	138	ALA C	-16.091	37.211	-6.601
	138	ALA C	-16.993	36.696	-7.957	139	ALA C	-14.965	36.943	-0.767
	138	ALA CC	-19.922	38.967	-3.934	139	VAL C	-19.999	39.999	-7.627
	139	VAL C	-12.964	33.291	-7.037	139	VAL C	-13.623	36.218	-0.726
	139	VAL C	-13.208	36.676	-0.177	139	VAL CC	-11.030	36.671	-6.969
	139	VAL CC1	-10.919	33.856	-7.866	139	VAL CC2	-11.079	39.780	-0.213
	140	ASP C	-16.993	33.136	-0.122	140	ASP C	-19.276	32.496	-0.929
	140	ASP C	-16.023	33.131	-10.084	140	ASP C	-16.090	32.579	-11.190
	140	ASP CC	-16.149	31.149	-0.193	140	ASP CC	-19.308	38.640	-7.184
30	140	ASP CC1	-16.176	30.608	-7.182	140	ASP CC2	-16.139	38.132	-6.329
	141	LVS C	-16.693	34.263	-9.010	141	LVS C	-17.973	35.004	-10.006
	141	LVS C	-16.379	35.415	-11.946	141	LVS C	-16.790	39.248	-13.111
	141	LVS CC	-19.939	36.276	-19.939	141	LVS CC	-19.084	37.084	-11.306
	141	LVS CC	-19.886	38.187	-18.936	141	LVS CC	-20.972	39.091	-11.250
	142	ALA C	-16.179	36.097	-10.873	142	ALA C	-19.167	39.048	-11.966
	142	ALA C	-16.173	36.192	-17.614	142	ALA C	-19.010	39.010	-19.921
	142	ALA C	-13.778	38.189	-14.791	142	ALA CC	-13.076	36.697	-11.690
	143	VAL C	-13.982	33.006	-12.832	143	VAL C	-19.160	32.793	-19.498
	143	VAL C	-14.366	32.273	-14.949	143	VAL C	-16.160	31.086	-19.679
35	143	VAL CC	-13.991	31.673	-12.716	143	VAL CC1	-12.300	38.270	-19.661
	143	VAL CC2	-12.293	32.195	-12.014	144	ALA C	-17.931	32.238	-19.073
	144	ALA C	-16.764	31.093	-14.001	144	ALA C	-19.928	32.001	-19.000
	144	BLV C	-6.913	39.908	-6.913	144	BLV C	-6.913	39.907	-6.913
	144	BLV CC	-6.193	39.902	-7.767	144	BLV CC	-7.767	39.902	-6.193
	144	BLV C1	-7.969	39.901	-7.969	144	BLV C1	-7.969	39.902	-6.907
	144	BLV C2	-6.193	39.907	-3.769	144	BLV C2	-6.922	39.912	-6.316
	144	BLV C	0.235	41.617	-1.005	144	BLV C	1.021	41.627	-4.318
	144	BLV CC	1.444	40.496	-7.973	144	BLV CC	-1.433	40.478	-3.773
	144	BLV C1	-1.242	40.347	-2.396	144	BLV C1	-2.438	39.996	-1.807
40	144	BLV C2	-2.664	39.136	-2.929	144	BLV C2	-2.791	41.968	-2.410
	144	BLV CC	-3.988	41.447	-3.333	144	BLV CC1	-3.276	41.131	-2.379
	144	BLV CC2	-6.179	42.166	-4.973	147	BLV C	-2.922	39.932	-0.481
	147	BLV C	-3.938	37.071	0.193	147	BLV C	-3.176	38.160	1.487
	147	BLV C	-2.664	39.932	2.227	149	BLV C	-4.121	37.443	2.227
	149	BLV C	-4.671	37.496	3.642	149	BLV C	-4.644	36.936	6.196
	149	BLV C	-6.903	35.158	3.176	149	PBC C	-4.919	35.937	6.487
	149	PBC C	-6.671	34.325	8.901	149	PBC C	-4.116	36.006	6.082
	149	PBC C	-6.338	32.197	6.303	149	PBC CC	-4.060	34.604	7.394
	149	PBC CC	-6.619	36.116	7.727	149	PBC CC	-4.239	36.076	6.418

5	144	ALA C	-17.390	32.263	-16.989	144	ALA C	-17.942	31.968	-13.799
	145	SEP M	-16.597	32.948	-16.761	145	SEP C	-16.682	36.927	-16.786
	146	SEP C	-16.691	34.773	-17.979	146	SEP D	-16.910	36.321	-16.893
	147	SEP C	-17.016	36.376	-16.616	147	SEP D	-16.887	36.998	-16.849
	148	GLY M	-16.577	33.886	-17.969	148	GLY C	-16.610	33.709	-16.675
	149	GLY M	-12.273	34.491	-16.365	149	GLY D	-11.629	34.386	-16.266
	150	VAL M	-12.180	33.162	-17.284	150	VAL C	-10.874	39.886	-16.512
	151	VAL C	-9.850	34.834	-16.323	151	VAL D	-10.171	39.991	-16.486
	152	VAL C	-11.352	36.977	-16.010	152	VAL C	-9.896	37.003	-16.978
	153	VAL C	-12.360	37.911	-16.230	153	VAL M	-8.983	36.018	-16.603
	154	VAL C	-7.482	36.230	-16.008	154	VAL C	-7.157	36.907	-16.701
	155	VAL D	-6.940	36.133	-16.780	155	VAL C	-6.273	34.126	-16.908
	156	VAL C	-6.979	33.689	-16.281	156	VAL C	-6.908	32.432	-16.262
	157	VAL M	-7.298	34.355	-16.591	157	VAL C	-6.987	34.965	-12.249
10	158	VAL C	-8.789	34.389	-11.613	158	VAL D	-5.624	33.173	-11.639
	159	VAL C	-8.224	34.890	-11.311	159	VAL C	-7.893	35.619	-10.809
	160	VAL C	-9.486	33.186	-12.894	160	VAL M	-6.732	35.381	-11.404
	161	VAL C	-9.393	34.787	-10.901	161	VAL C	-5.157	35.623	-9.959
	162	VAL D	-9.992	36.778	-9.680	162	VAL C	-2.174	35.209	-11.081
	163	VAL C	-9.973	34.633	-11.661	163	VAL C	-2.078	34.863	-12.391
	164	ALA M	-1.968	34.446	-9.599	164	ALA C	-2.361	39.282	-7.257
	165	ALA C	-1.000	33.836	-9.657	165	ALA D	-0.618	33.889	-9.984
15	166	ALA C	-3.597	35.390	-8.367	166	ALA M	-0.690	39.997	-9.922
	167	ALA C	-8.714	35.438	-9.112	167	ALA C	0.304	34.320	-9.131
	168	ALA C	-8.718	34.666	-3.467	168	ALA C	1.266	36.697	-9.294
	169	ALA D	1.129	33.102	-3.912	169	ALA C	0.940	32.230	-2.963
	170	ALA M	0.931	32.728	-3.911	170	ALA D	0.317	32.192	-0.899
	171	ALA C	1.730	31.938	-3.195	171	ALA D	1.827	33.693	-1.264
	172	GLY C	2.843	34.711	0.123	172	GLY C	3.519	34.849	0.958
	173	GLY D	4.189	33.267	-0.111	173	GLY M	3.958	36.788	1.969
20	174	ALA C	0.344	34.787	2.837	174	ALA C	3.399	34.258	3.482
	175	ALA D	6.101	34.829	4.293	175	ALA C	6.088	36.190	1.904
	176	ALA C	5.895	36.792	0.300	176	ALA D	6.123	36.885	-0.934
	177	ALA M	5.654	37.965	0.352	177	ALA M	6.711	33.161	3.675
	178	GLY C	4.633	37.637	4.970	178	GLY C	5.322	31.328	0.383
	179	GLY C	5.374	39.657	4.222	179	GLY C	3.703	31.980	0.189
	180	GLY C	2.691	32.642	6.848	180	GLY D	2.394	33.931	6.279
	181	GLY D	1.764	34.312	9.312	181	GLY D	2.100	34.496	7.166
25	182	GLY M	6.389	31.817	4.227	182	GLY C	7.386	29.917	4.387
	183	GLY C	6.593	28.622	4.953	183	GLY D	8.416	28.946	6.097
	184	VAL M	7.147	27.793	5.382	184	VAL C	8.879	29.396	3.838
	185	VAL M	6.707	23.667	6.217	185	VAL C	7.864	29.946	9.296
	186	VAL C	6.952	26.457	6.782	186	VAL C	6.180	26.489	7.187
	187	VAL D	6.479	27.335	7.077	187	VAL C	6.338	21.641	7.697
	188	VAL M	3.161	29.904	10.328	188	VAL C	3.673	26.189	9.212
	189	VAL C	4.838	29.210	8.095	189	VAL C	4.494	22.728	8.966
30	190	VAL D	3.139	23.261	8.830	190	VAL C	3.974	22.967	8.838
	191	GLY C	5.634	21.804	8.095	191	GLY C	4.578	21.841	7.738
	192	GLY D	4.888	21.324	6.395	192	GLY M	3.825	20.319	6.116
	193	GLY C	2.894	19.777	7.064	193	GLY C	1.477	20.788	6.786
	194	GLY D	0.696	20.347	9.869	194	GLY C	2.364	20.293	7.271
	195	GLY M	1.936	18.829	8.885	195	GLY M	1.393	21.841	7.699
	196	GLY C	0.167	22.721	7.113	196	GLY C	0.430	23.852	9.849
	197	GLY D	1.323	23.840	9.304	197	GLY C	-0.213	23.666	8.162
35	198	GLY C	8.104	23.891	9.680	198	GLY M	-0.679	23.921	8.197
	199	GLY C	-0.611	24.759	3.940	199	GLY C	-0.641	26.177	4.513
	200	GLY D	-1.978	26.948	3.594	200	GLY C	-1.890	26.642	3.211
	201	GLY M	-1.992	23.718	7.331	201	GLY C	0.387	26.982	3.892
	202	VAL C	0.699	29.340	4.212	202	VAL C	0.188	28.286	3.194
	203	VAL D	0.485	30.182	3.278	203	VAL C	2.093	28.919	6.818
	204	VAL C	1.984	28.182	3.497	204	VAL C	0.397	27.610	6.081
	205	VAL M	-0.913	28.742	3.198	205	VAL C	-0.959	29.962	1.810
40	206	VAL C	-2.926	30.949	1.497	206	VAL D	-2.928	30.132	2.189

45

50

55

5	160	VAL C0	-1.339	28.674	-0.361	169	VAL C21	-1.067	20.359	-1.374
	160	VAL C02	-2.210	27.716	-0.695	166	GLY M	-1.010	21.021	1.124
	160	GLY CA	-2.943	23.770	1.626	166	GLY C	-4.090	22.030	0.617
	160	GLY D	-4.124	22.106	-0.396	167	VAL M	-0.014	23.730	0.970
	167	VAL CA	-6.272	26.000	0.113	167	VAL C	-3.903	21.300	-0.466
	167	VAL D	-8.674	26.793	0.904	167	VAL C0	-7.664	24.202	0.066
	167	VAL C0	-7.791	22.964	1.700	167	VAL C01	-7.200	22.703	1.047
	167	VAL C02	-8.710	22.116	1.133	167	VAL C03	-7.667	21.020	2.610
	167	VAL C02	-9.068	25.933	1.000	167	VAL C2	-8.036	20.671	2.846
	167	VAL D-	-6.085	29.481	3.030	168	P00 M	-6.380	25.490	-1.850
	168	P00 C0	-6.943	26.376	-3.931	168	P00 C0	-6.773	26.732	-2.424
	168	P00 C0	-7.964	25.364	-3.503	168	P00 C0	-7.194	26.457	-2.360
10	169	P00 C0	-6.391	23.336	-3.270	168	P00 D	-7.007	22.520	-3.012
	169	GLY M	-3.006	23.103	-3.100	169	GLY CA	-4.446	22.077	-3.927
	169	GLY C	-6.937	20.702	-3.470	169	GLY D	-4.000	20.733	-4.240
	170	LVS M	-3.602	20.879	-2.255	170	LVS CA	-3.094	20.168	-1.745
	170	LVS C	-7.933	21.773	-2.016	170	LVS D	-7.300	27.004	-2.024
	170	LVS C0	-6.246	29.254	-0.284	170	LVS C0	-8.705	24.106	0.003
	170	LVS C0	-6.246	29.250	2.031	170	LVS C0	-8.731	27.271	2.029
	170	LVS C2	-6.250	27.443	3.215	171	VAL M	-7.030	29.616	-3.160
15	171	VAL CA	-9.012	29.043	-3.039	171	VAL C	-8.603	26.300	-0.113
	171	VAL C	-7.740	20.714	-1.921	171	VAL C0	-9.962	26.224	-4.647
	171	VAL C0	-10.697	29.004	-3.047	171	VAL C01	-11.060	26.303	-1.002
	171	VAL C02	-10.696	27.374	-3.024	171	VAL C03	-11.020	21.003	-0.067
	171	VAL C03	-10.694	23.010	-1.936	171	VAL C1	-11.020	22.300	-0.006
	171	VAL D-	-12.008	21.119	0.170	172	P00 M	-9.297	27.204	-0.374
	172	P00 CA	-9.093	26.417	-6.006	172	P00 C0	-9.233	27.106	-7.001
20	172	P00 D	-8.925	26.786	-8.001	172	P00 C0	-10.167	26.320	-6.913
	172	P00 C0	-10.650	28.271	-8.006	172	P00 C0	-10.364	26.669	-6.814
	173	VAL M	-10.017	26.167	-8.919	173	VAL CA	-10.220	28.010	-0.330
	173	VAL C	-9.026	29.773	-9.001	173	VAL C	-8.966	20.233	-10.742
	173	VAL C0	-11.020	29.623	-9.001	173	VAL C0	-11.003	20.046	-0.006
	174	VAL M	-8.162	29.964	-0.614	174	VAL CA	-7.033	20.001	-0.351
	174	VAL C	-9.754	20.131	-0.060	174	VAL D	-8.012	29.102	-0.044
	174	VAL C0	-6.001	21.770	-7.006	174	VAL C01	-9.704	22.037	-7.617
25	174	VAL C02	-8.220	21.903	-7.323	175	LVS M	-4.911	20.720	-0.001
	175	LVS CA	-3.360	26.156	-10.024	175	LVS C	-2.714	20.736	-8.004
	175	LVS D	-2.650	21.000	-8.001	175	LVS C0	-2.033	20.024	-11.610
	175	LVS C01	-3.057	20.976	-12.924	175	LVS C02	-1.691	20.000	-11.312
	175	LVS C01	-3.042	26.000	-13.046	176	GLY M	-2.220	20.020	-7.073
	176	GLY CA	-1.339	26.317	-6.070	176	GLY C	0.120	20.301	-7.310
	176	GLY D	0.433	29.210	-7.030	176	GLY C0	-1.690	20.010	-8.041
	177	VAL D	0.064	21.410	-7.100	177	VAL CA	2.263	21.004	-7.636
30	177	VAL C	3.223	21.003	-6.673	177	VAL C	3.170	21.017	-8.721
	177	VAL C0	2.600	22.007	-8.700	177	VAL C01	3.042	22.047	-9.392
	177	VAL C02	1.274	22.012	-9.043	178	GLY M	0.077	20.676	-6.390
	178	GLY CA	3.100	20.703	-8.001	178	GLY C	0.446	21.223	-6.074
	178	GLY D	6.000	21.630	-7.006	178	GLY M	7.012	21.647	-8.387
	179	GLY CA	0.710	22.007	-3.100	179	GLY C	0.030	21.000	-8.770
	179	GLY C	10.100	20.601	-4.710	179	GLY C0	0.025	20.231	-4.970
	180	VAL M	20.031	21.162	-6.003	180	VAL CA	11.970	20.402	-6.001
35	180	VAL C	11.040	21.101	-7.171	180	VAL D	12.712	22.491	-7.627
	180	VAL C0	12.073	20.014	-8.104	180	VAL C01	11.271	20.201	-7.000
	180	VAL C02	11.070	26.120	-9.000	181	ASP M	14.247	21.703	-6.000
	181	ASP CA	10.031	22.106	-7.000	181	ASP C	10.042	21.004	-8.602
	181	ASP D	10.100	21.000	-9.202	181	ASP C0	10.046	21.921	-8.916
	181	ASP C0	11.120	20.004	-9.971	181	ASP C01	17.103	20.700	-6.072
	181	ASP C02	17.600	20.106	-4.007	182	VAL M	17.007	22.306	-8.067
40	182	VAL CA	17.627	22.216	-10.101	182	VAL C	20.103	20.017	-10.000
	182	VAL C	10.300	20.007	-11.070	182	VAL C0	10.070	22.313	-10.000
	182	VAL C0	11.016	20.001	-10.070	183	VAL M	10.100	20.042	-9.023
	183	VAL CA	11.716	20.043	-0.044	183	VAL C	17.001	27.014	-9.067
	183	VAL D	17.000	20.410	-0.397	183	VAL C0	10.206	20.020	-0.007

45

50

55

5	103	BLU BC	26.889	26.613	-0.276	104	BLU B	26.973	26.604	-0.369
	104	BLU CA	26.864	27.317	-0.453	105	BLU C	26.931	26.720	-0.211
	105	BLU D	26.828	26.719	-0.109	106	BLU CV	26.914	26.941	-0.027
	106	BLU CG	26.992	26.994	-0.002	107	BLU D21	26.798	26.116	-0.682
	107	BLU D22	26.982	26.710	-0.272	108	BLU D	26.942	27.247	-0.305
	108	BLU CA	26.976	26.664	-0.312	109	BLU C	26.900	27.494	-0.594
	109	BLU D	26.939	26.726	-0.213	110	BLU CB	26.909	26.969	-0.060
	110	BLU CG	26.939	26.242	-0.697	111	BLU CD	26.911	26.162	-0.749
	111	BLU D21	26.864	26.799	-0.065	112	BLU D22	26.764	26.394	-0.370
	112	BLU B	26.776	26.910	-0.134	113	BLU CA	27.105	27.774	-0.669
10	113	BLU C	26.780	26.883	-0.103	114	BLU D	26.898	26.394	-0.504
	114	BLU CB	26.733	26.643	-0.090	115	BLU CG	26.714	27.471	-0.757
	115	BLU CD	26.667	26.337	-0.330	116	BLU CV	26.666	26.333	-0.333
	116	BLU C21	26.941	26.879	-0.062	117	BLU D21	26.847	27.083	-0.236
	117	BLU D22	26.966	26.721	-0.245	118	BLU D	26.794	26.609	-0.185
	118	BLU CA	26.728	26.664	-0.064	119	BLU C	26.762	26.604	-0.158
	119	BLU D	26.734	26.643	-0.091	120	BLU CB	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	120	BLU D21	26.734	26.643	-0.091	121	BLU D22	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	121	BLU D22	26.734	26.643	-0.091	122	BLU D	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	122	BLU CA	26.734	26.643	-0.091	123	BLU C	26.764	26.602	-0.162
15	123	BLU CB	26.734	26.643	-0.091	124	BLU CD	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	124	BLU CV	26.734	26.643	-0.091	125	BLU D21	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	125	BLU D22	26.734	26.643	-0.091	126	BLU D	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	126	BLU CA	26.734	26.643	-0.091	127	BLU C	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	127	BLU CB	26.734	26.643	-0.091	128	BLU CD	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	128	BLU CV	26.734	26.643	-0.091	129	BLU D21	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	129	BLU D22	26.734	26.643	-0.091	130	BLU D	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	130	BLU CA	26.734	26.643	-0.091	131	BLU C	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	131	BLU CB	26.734	26.643	-0.091	132	BLU CD	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	132	BLU CV	26.734	26.643	-0.091	133	BLU D21	26.764	26.602	-0.162
20	133	BLU D22	26.734	26.643	-0.091	134	BLU D	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	134	BLU CA	26.734	26.643	-0.091	135	BLU C	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	135	BLU CB	26.734	26.643	-0.091	136	BLU CD	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	136	BLU CV	26.734	26.643	-0.091	137	BLU D21	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	137	BLU D22	26.734	26.643	-0.091	138	BLU D	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	138	BLU CA	26.734	26.643	-0.091	139	BLU C	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	139	BLU CB	26.734	26.643	-0.091	140	BLU CD	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	140	BLU CV	26.734	26.643	-0.091	141	BLU D21	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	141	BLU D22	26.734	26.643	-0.091	142	BLU D	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	142	BLU CA	26.734	26.643	-0.091	143	BLU C	26.764	26.602	-0.162
25	143	BLU CB	26.734	26.643	-0.091	144	BLU CD	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	144	BLU CV	26.734	26.643	-0.091	145	BLU D21	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	145	BLU D22	26.734	26.643	-0.091	146	BLU D	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	146	BLU CA	26.734	26.643	-0.091	147	BLU C	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	147	BLU CB	26.734	26.643	-0.091	148	BLU CD	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	148	BLU CV	26.734	26.643	-0.091	149	BLU D21	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	149	BLU D22	26.734	26.643	-0.091	150	BLU D	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	150	BLU CA	26.734	26.643	-0.091	151	BLU C	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	151	BLU CB	26.734	26.643	-0.091	152	BLU CD	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	152	BLU CV	26.734	26.643	-0.091	153	BLU D21	26.764	26.602	-0.162
30	153	BLU D22	26.734	26.643	-0.091	154	BLU D	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	154	BLU CA	26.734	26.643	-0.091	155	BLU C	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	155	BLU CB	26.734	26.643	-0.091	156	BLU CD	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	156	BLU CV	26.734	26.643	-0.091	157	BLU D21	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	157	BLU D22	26.734	26.643	-0.091	158	BLU D	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	158	BLU CA	26.734	26.643	-0.091	159	BLU C	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	159	BLU CB	26.734	26.643	-0.091	160	BLU CD	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	160	BLU CV	26.734	26.643	-0.091	161	BLU D21	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	161	BLU D22	26.734	26.643	-0.091	162	BLU D	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	162	BLU CA	26.734	26.643	-0.091	163	BLU C	26.764	26.602	-0.162
35	163	BLU CB	26.734	26.643	-0.091	164	BLU CD	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	164	BLU CV	26.734	26.643	-0.091	165	BLU D21	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	165	BLU D22	26.734	26.643	-0.091	166	BLU D	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	166	BLU CA	26.734	26.643	-0.091	167	BLU C	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	167	BLU CB	26.734	26.643	-0.091	168	BLU CD	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	168	BLU CV	26.734	26.643	-0.091	169	BLU D21	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	169	BLU D22	26.734	26.643	-0.091	170	BLU D	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	170	BLU CA	26.734	26.643	-0.091	171	BLU C	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	171	BLU CB	26.734	26.643	-0.091	172	BLU CD	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	172	BLU CV	26.734	26.643	-0.091	173	BLU D21	26.764	26.602	-0.162
40	173	BLU D22	26.734	26.643	-0.091	174	BLU D	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	174	BLU CA	26.734	26.643	-0.091	175	BLU C	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	175	BLU CB	26.734	26.643	-0.091	176	BLU CD	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	176	BLU CV	26.734	26.643	-0.091	177	BLU D21	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	177	BLU D22	26.734	26.643	-0.091	178	BLU D	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	178	BLU CA	26.734	26.643	-0.091	179	BLU C	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	179	BLU CB	26.734	26.643	-0.091	180	BLU CD	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	180	BLU CV	26.734	26.643	-0.091	181	BLU D21	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	181	BLU D22	26.734	26.643	-0.091	182	BLU D	26.764	26.602	-0.162
	182	BLU CA	26.734	26.643	-0.091	183	BLU C	26.764	26.602	-0.162

45

50

SS

	201	PAC D	9.927	33.499	-10.981	201	PAC CA	11.819	34.138	-10.218
	201	PAC C	10.458	35.127	-9.231	201	PAC B	0.970	35.907	-9.677
	201	PAC CB	11.017	36.129	-11.680	201	PAC CG	11.992	36.948	-12.670
	201	PAC CD	9.961	33.616	-12.485	202	GLY A	10.928	31.984	-8.021
	202	GLY CA	39.479	36.154	-7.844	202	GLY C	11.109	36.678	-8.119
	202	GLY D	11.132	37.124	-6.979	203	VAL A	12.015	36.983	-6.613
	203	VAL CA	13.948	36.920	-9.716	203	VAL C	14.786	38.017	-6.660
	203	VAL C	13.133	37.131	-7.593	203	VAL CD	16.814	31.608	-9.321
	203	VAL CD1	16.996	38.196	-6.617	203	VAL CD2	14.879	34.741	-4.376
	204	SEP A	14.961	39.102	-9.839	204	SEP CA	19.872	40.281	-6.667
	204	SEP C	16.047	40.610	-7.872	204	SEP C	18.786	49.681	-8.880
	204	SEP CD	17.087	39.976	-6.324	204	SEP CD	17.732	61.186	-6.672
	205	ILE A	13.773	40.845	-8.098	205	ILE CA	19.969	61.234	-9.725
	205	ILE C	13.207	41.140	-9.478	205	ILE D	12.676	49.498	-8.668
	205	ILE CD	11.832	40.839	-9.144	205	ILE CD1	11.436	38.936	-8.819
	205	ILE CD2	19.999	41.781	-10.667	205	ILE CD1	12.257	30.432	-9.771
	206	GLN A	13.938	41.093	-10.489	206	GLN CA	16.294	44.917	-10.834
	206	GLN C	13.007	44.978	-11.630	206	GLN D	12.669	44.918	-12.621
	206	GLN CD	13.935	44.708	-11.740	206	GLN CC	16.684	44.163	-10.930
	206	GLN CD1	17.285	49.145	-10.007	206	GLN CD1	10.328	44.936	-9.333
	206	GLN CD2	16.336	46.260	-9.897	207	SEP A	12.399	66.864	-11.214
	207	SEP CA	11.217	46.871	-11.087	207	SEP C	11.089	48.083	-11.769
	207	SEP C	11.919	48.637	-11.004	207	SEP CD	9.918	48.883	-11.961
	207	SEP CD	8.993	46.036	-12.613	208	THR A	10.954	48.664	-12.326
	208	THR CA	9.171	40.339	-14.794	208	THR CD1	7.870	49.614	-13.166
	208	THR C	9.197	40.615	-13.357	208	THR CA	9.676	50.892	-12.173
	208	THR CD	8.488	40.489	-10.803	208	THR D	9.423	49.807	-10.669
	209	LEU A	9.936	51.619	-10.228	209	LEU CA	9.192	52.151	-8.939
	209	LEU C	8.871	53.616	-9.262	209	LEU D	9.160	54.227	-10.222
	209	LEU CD	10.333	51.192	-7.938	209	LEU CC	10.804	59.816	-7.616
	209	LEU CD1	11.968	51.114	-6.472	209	LEU CD2	9.607	50.202	-6.669
	210	PAC A	7.790	54.139	-8.444	210	PAC CA	7.273	59.917	-8.669
	210	PAC C	8.383	56.573	-8.639	210	PAC C	9.491	56.648	-8.184
	210	PAC CD	6.302	55.733	-7.817	210	PAC CG	6.884	54.379	-6.966
	210	PAC CD	7.193	53.491	-7.271	211	GLY A	8.077	57.668	-9.333
	211	GLY CA	9.949	58.765	-9.410	211	GLY C	10.894	58.684	-10.490
	211	GLY D	11.176	59.903	-10.289	212	ASP A	9.891	57.778	-11.887
	212	ASP CA	10.803	57.432	-12.643	212	ASP C	12.899	56.793	-12.896
	212	ASP C	13.188	57.181	-12.420	212	ASP CD	11.224	58.999	-13.499
	212	ASP CD	11.803	58.189	-14.814	212	ASP CD1	11.893	57.894	-13.321
	212	ASP CD2	12.273	59.159	-13.976	213	LYS A	11.803	58.769	-11.267
	213	LYS CA	12.818	54.966	-10.937	213	LYS C	12.668	57.689	-10.966
	213	LYS D	11.793	53.839	-11.613	213	LYS CD	12.769	55.241	-9.880
	213	LYS CD	13.204	56.694	-8.767	213	LYS CD	13.246	57.830	-7.312
	213	LYS CD	14.105	58.218	-6.870	213	LYS CD	19.949	58.783	-7.921
	214	THR A	13.681	62.783	-10.444	214	THR CA	13.803	61.266	-10.722
	214	THR C	14.383	60.600	-9.489	214	THR D	10.211	61.293	-8.817
	214	THR CD	14.641	60.981	-11.984	214	THR CD	14.130	61.621	-13.266
	214	THR CD1	14.689	61.847	-13.478	214	THR CD2	19.120	61.869	-14.816
	214	THR CD1	14.230	63.479	-14.814	214	THR CD2	12.454	61.669	-15.178
	214	THR CD2	13.204	61.893	-13.888	214	THR D	12.756	63.499	-16.496
	215	GLY A	14.918	49.947	-9.198	215	GLY CA	14.621	49.772	-7.903
	215	GLY C	14.116	47.328	-7.949	215	GLY D	13.249	46.917	-6.921
	215	GLY D	14.818	46.658	-6.831	216	ALA CA	14.454	45.209	-6.781
	216	ALA C	13.812	44.912	-8.711	216	ALA D	13.948	45.927	-6.678
	216	ALA CD	10.719	44.394	-6.887	217	THR A	12.788	43.982	-6.979
	217	THR CA	11.064	43.488	-6.446	217	THR C	12.833	41.928	-6.947
	217	THR D	12.222	41.442	-8.436	217	THR CD	10.473	43.842	-6.870
	217	THR CD	10.117	40.291	-6.216	217	THR CD1	10.846	45.991	-9.236
	217	THR CD2	9.016	41.933	-6.789	217	THR CD1	10.489	47.267	-1.790
	217	THR CD2	8.494	47.210	-6.381	217	THR CD2	9.963	47.882	-1.991
	217	THR D	8.943	49.169	-2.980	218	ASP A	11.789	41.996	-9.391
	218	ASP CA	11.040	39.962	-3.227	218	ASP C	10.804	39.636	-2.769

210	ASX D	9.763	42.867	-1.017	215	ASX C8	32.053	39.342	-2.154
210	ASX C6	16.031	39.966	-2.347	218	ASX D01	34.612	39.789	-3.427
210	ASX D01	16.065	39.964	-1.163	219	GLY H	6.678	39.654	-2.289
219	GLY C4	9.382	38.132	-2.649	219	GLY C	7.578	37.584	-3.681
219	GLY D	7.873	37.802	-4.876	220	YMS H	6.503	36.438	-3.293
220	YMS C4	5.697	35.936	-4.179	220	YMS C	6.879	37.044	-6.864
220	YMS C	6.617	36.762	-5.931	220	YMS C8	4.615	36.819	-3.926
220	YMS D01	6.136	38.543	-2.493	220	YMS C02	9.794	33.696	-2.980
221	S8X H	6.738	38.238	-6.303	221	S8X C4	3.914	39.201	-5.169
221	S8X C	6.760	39.643	-6.383	221	S8X D	4.117	40.284	-7.177
221	S8X C8	3.323	45.383	-6.366	221	S8X D0	3.433	40.267	-3.149
222	H2Y H	6.960	39.389	-6.685	222	H2Y C8	6.671	42.771	-5.173
222	H2Y D0	7.768	41.933	-6.993	222	H2Y C6	8.904	41.399	-6.402
222	H2Y C8	6.351	49.018	-7.210	222	H2Y C4	6.916	39.670	-7.638
222	H2Y C	6.877	38.433	-8.167	222	H2Y D	7.084	39.567	-9.779
223	ALA H	6.554	37.246	-8.041	223	ALA C4	6.665	36.070	-0.985
223	ALA C	5.200	36.068	-8.707	223	ALA D	5.133	39.948	-10.929
223	ALA C8	6.109	36.857	-7.923	224	S1X H	4.076	36.360	-10.928
224	S1X C4	2.738	36.483	-9.700	224	S1X C	2.661	37.161	-11.039
224	S1X D	2.145	36.393	-12.057	224	S1X C8	1.001	36.993	-6.603
224	S1X D0	8.692	36.899	-9.197	225	P8C H	3.156	38.411	-11.159
225	P8C C4	3.893	39.132	-12.439	225	P8C C	3.766	38.469	-13.926
225	P8C D	3.606	38.850	-14.804	225	P8C C8	3.653	40.813	-12.894
225	P8C C6	4.611	40.402	-10.764	225	P8C C0	3.735	39.224	-10.954
226	M1S H	4.789	37.626	-13.299	226	M1S C4	5.464	36.979	-14.962
226	M1S C	4.618	38.947	-13.061	226	M1S C	4.475	39.859	-14.293
226	M1S C8	6.808	36.946	-13.765	226	M1S C6	7.814	36.859	-13.938
226	M1S D01	8.968	37.488	-12.170	226	M1S C02	8.881	37.118	-14.167
226	M1S C01	9.278	38.952	-12.236	226	M1S M02	9.771	37.866	-13.643
227	V4L H	3.993	38.346	-16.199	227	V4L C4	2.883	36.388	-16.727
227	V4L C	1.479	38.197	-15.621	227	V4L D	1.016	36.773	-16.890
227	V4L C8	1.303	33.664	-13.619	227	V4L C01	1.976	37.476	-16.266
227	V4L C02	3.254	32.465	-12.891	228	ALA H	1.003	36.242	-16.814
228	ALA C4	6.911	37.189	-13.517	228	ALA C	0.943	37.138	-16.968
228	ALA D	-0.213	37.433	-17.818	228	ALA C8	-0.307	38.333	-14.668
228	GLY H	1.791	38.028	-16.941	229	GLY C4	2.352	38.408	-18.279
229	GLY C	2.420	37.197	-19.187	229	GLY D	2.189	37.375	-20.384
229	ALA H	2.711	38.988	-16.666	230	ALA C4	2.794	36.801	-19.846
230	ALA C	1.424	36.800	-20.133	230	ALA D	1.380	36.203	-21.343
230	ALA C8	3.299	33.624	-18.789	231	ALA H	0.385	36.623	-19.328
231	ALA C4	-1.010	36.410	-19.744	231	ALA C	-1.256	35.413	-18.864
231	ALA D	-1.909	39.856	-21.882	231	ALA C8	-1.932	36.864	-18.949
232	ALA H	-0.778	36.637	-20.721	232	ALA C4	-1.813	37.663	-21.792
232	ALA C	-0.281	37.284	-23.978	232	ALA D	-0.041	37.901	-24.187
232	ALA C8	-0.742	36.121	-21.377	233	L8U H	0.933	36.724	-22.967
233	L8U C4	1.617	36.293	-24.209	233	L8U C	0.821	35.169	-24.880
233	L8U D	0.696	35.231	-26.111	233	L8U C8	3.863	35.877	-23.907
233	L8U C6	3.996	36.994	-23.493	233	L8U C01	5.299	36.343	-22.921
233	L8U C02	4.743	37.893	-24.880	234	L8U H	0.357	36.199	-24.047
234	L8U C01	0.366	30.664	-21.637	234	L8U C61	0.464	31.223	-23.303
234	L8U C	-0.811	31.014	-23.978	234	L8U C02	-1.803	30.900	-24.091
234	L8U C4	-0.606	33.076	-24.844	234	L8U C	-1.621	33.197	-23.436
234	L8U D	-1.013	33.144	-26.344	235	L8U H	-1.790	34.663	-24.779
235	L8U C4	-3.896	38.021	-28.423	235	L8U C	-3.150	39.843	-26.671
235	L8U D	-4.189	35.814	-27.989	235	L8U C8	-6.432	35.765	-24.376
235	L8U C6	-8.140	36.899	-23.940	235	L8U C01	-9.652	39.683	-22.148
235	L8U C02	-6.232	36.138	-26.110	236	S8X H	-2.894	36.638	-26.798
236	S8X C4	-1.764	37.237	-27.986	236	S8X C	-1.491	36.892	-29.144
236	S8X D	-1.768	36.836	-30.200	236	S8X C8	-0.633	38.234	-27.733
236	S8X D0	0.999	37.871	-27.982	237	L9S H	-1.044	35.867	-28.082
237	L9S C4	-0.808	36.085	-29.982	237	L9S C	-2.113	33.277	-30.368
237	L9S D	-2.778	31.951	-31.444	237	L9S C8	0.172	38.112	-29.351
237	L9S C6	0.677	32.240	-30.788	237	L9S C0	2.020	31.933	-30.447

45

50

55

5	237	LVS C8	2.363	29.762	-21.724	237	LVS M7	0.025	29.848	-21.566
	238	M12 C	-2.951	31.955	-20.312	238	M13 C1	-4.165	29.163	-20.379
	239	M11 C	-0.134	31.999	-20.697	239	M13 B	-0.713	22.964	-27.662
	238	M13 C8	-3.969	30.862	-20.911	239	M13 C6	-3.000	20.921	-20.237
	238	M13 C81	-1.707	29.679	-20.893	238	M13 C82	-3.197	20.291	-20.364
	238	M13 C81	-1.906	29.091	-20.662	238	M13 M12	-1.960	20.608	-20.109
	239	P80 M	-3.868	33.917	-20.363	239	P80 C4	-6.900	20.779	-20.773
	239	P80 C	-0.284	34.632	-20.337	239	P80 B	-0.969	24.810	-27.662
	239	P80 C8	-7.010	38.977	-20.713	239	P80 C6	-6.866	29.264	-21.827
	239	P80 C8	-3.436	36.439	-20.668	240	AS4 M	-0.306	22.668	-20.227
	240	AS4 C4	-9.329	37.041	-20.316	240	AS4 C	-9.108	21.180	-27.966
	240	AS4 B	-10.340	30.610	-27.976	240	AS4 C8	-9.493	21.249	-20.938
	240	AS4 C6	-7.971	36.827	-20.889	240	AS4 C81	-7.090	21.191	-21.167
10	240	AS4 M81	-7.670	29.981	-20.976	241	T89 M	-0.396	21.886	-27.384
	241	T89 C4	-0.306	30.174	-26.120	241	T89 C	-9.106	20.431	-20.936
	241	T89 B	-9.863	31.833	-26.686	241	T89 C8	-6.870	29.830	-25.679
	241	T89 C6	-6.994	28.953	-26.557	241	T89 C81	-6.330	20.433	-20.810
	241	T89 C82	-6.839	28.374	-26.181	241	T89 M12	-3.162	27.967	-20.231
	241	T89 C12	-6.414	27.474	-27.216	241	T89 C13	-6.097	28.486	-24.981
	241	T89 C13	-3.193	26.786	-27.176	241	T89 C13	-2.912	27.667	-20.049
	241	T89 C82	-2.470	26.873	-26.008	242	T89 M	-0.727	29.781	-26.162
15	242	T89 C4	-10.658	31.119	-22.911	242	T89 C	-9.469	20.176	-21.767
	242	T89 B	-0.333	29.674	-21.937	242	T89 C8	-11.979	29.932	-22.679
	242	T89 C81	-10.837	27.786	-22.676	242	T89 C82	-12.404	20.937	-23.998
	243	AS4 M	-0.966	30.489	-20.611	243	AS4 M82	-11.787	20.684	-18.767
	243	AS4 M81	-11.663	31.913	-16.768	243	AS4 C6	-11.093	21.371	-17.985
	243	AS4 C8	-9.708	31.830	-10.332	243	AS4 C4	-0.883	20.731	-10.666
	243	AS4 C	-0.617	29.353	-19.019	243	AS4 B	-7.993	29.136	-20.668
20	244	T89 M	-9.964	28.362	-19.283	244	T89 C4	-9.381	26.934	-19.039
	244	T89 C	-0.133	26.393	-19.092	244	T89 B	-7.324	23.787	-19.131
	244	T89 C8	-10.665	26.081	-19.496	244	T89 C81	-11.738	26.678	-10.666
	244	T89 C82	-10.353	26.991	-19.197	245	GL4 M	-0.582	26.716	-21.073
	245	GL4 C4	-6.964	26.362	-21.962	245	GL4 C	-0.667	27.820	-21.120
	245	GL4 B	-4.173	26.393	-21.667	245	GL4 C8	-7.330	26.919	-23.397
	245	GL4 C6	-0.168	28.926	-23.989	245	GL4 C8	-0.493	28.873	-23.431
	245	GL4 M81	-9.356	26.769	-20.727	245	GL4 M82	-7.765	21.312	-20.379
25	246	VAL M	-5.697	28.396	-21.210	246	VAL C4	-6.677	20.860	-20.776
	246	VAL C	-3.936	26.662	-10.667	246	VAL B	-2.789	20.227	-19.361
	246	VAL C8	-6.779	30.593	-20.671	246	VAL C81	-3.864	21.272	-20.827
	246	VAL C82	-5.169	31.231	-21.959	247	ARG M	-6.767	20.260	-19.462
	247	ARG C4	-6.380	27.714	-17.104	247	ARG C	-0.770	26.292	-17.368
	247	ARG B	-2.703	25.981	-16.766	247	ARG C8	-0.883	27.667	-16.169
	247	ARG C6	-6.987	27.091	-14.892	247	ARG C8	-0.896	27.179	-13.793
	247	ARG M8	-5.440	26.787	-12.646	247	ARG C1	-0.893	26.866	-13.313
30	247	ARG M81	-7.066	27.484	-11.319	247	ARG M82	-9.177	26.618	-10.370
	248	SR8 M	-6.880	28.185	-10.131	248	SR8 C4	-6.859	24.131	-10.426
	248	SR8 C	-2.857	26.096	-10.072	248	SR8 B	-1.868	23.293	-10.183
	248	SR8 C8	-5.834	23.687	-10.372	248	SR8 C8	-6.166	23.090	-10.132
	249	SR8 M	-2.300	24.891	-20.136	249	SR8 C4	-1.223	24.874	-20.881
	249	SR8 C	-0.071	20.387	-10.069	249	SR8 B	-1.626	24.798	-20.060
	249	SR8 C8	-1.369	29.788	-22.008	249	SR8 B6	-0.300	26.619	-21.986
35	250	LR8 M	-0.209	26.333	-19.169	250	LR8 C81	1.514	20.814	-10.222
	250	LR8 C81	-0.173	30.433	-17.260	250	LR8 C6	0.392	29.638	-10.191
	250	LR8 C8	0.178	28.863	-17.903	250	LR8 C4	0.718	26.937	-10.316
	250	LR8 C	1.092	28.694	-17.168	250	LR8 C	2.793	25.421	-17.032
	251	GL8 M	0.968	28.807	-16.716	251	GL8 M12	-2.780	25.312	-17.237
	251	GL8 M81	-2.819	23.626	-12.939	251	GL8 C8	-3.968	26.819	-13.026
	251	GL8 C6	-1.210	24.814	-13.996	251	GL8 C8	-0.887	23.621	-16.877
	251	GL8 C4	0.381	23.961	-13.749	251	GL8 C	0.999	22.466	-16.361
	251	GL8 B	1.749	22.914	-13.610	252	AS4 M	0.633	22.394	-17.390
40	252	AS4 C4	1.092	21.286	-10.282	252	AS4 C	0.396	21.389	-10.991
	252	AS4 B	2.889	20.662	-10.768	252	AS4 C8	0.884	20.789	-10.782
	252	AS4 C6	-1.036	19.926	-10.973	252	AS4 M81	-0.636	19.391	-17.187

45

50

55

	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

269	ALA	CA	1.012	27.999	-21.499	269	ALA	C	0.999	28.999	-1.499
269	ALA	C	1.012	27.999	-21.499	269	ALA	CG	0.999	28.999	-1.499
269	ALA	CG	1.012	27.999	-21.499	269	ALA	CG1	0.999	28.999	-1.499
269	ALA	CG1	1.012	27.999	-21.499	269	ALA	CG2	0.999	28.999	-1.499
270	VAL	CA	0.999	27.999	-21.499	270	VAL	C	0.999	28.999	-1.499
270	VAL	C	0.999	27.999	-21.499	270	VAL	CG	0.999	28.999	-1.499
270	VAL	CG	0.999	27.999	-21.499	270	VAL	CG1	0.999	28.999	-1.499
270	VAL	CG1	0.999	27.999	-21.499	270	VAL	CG2	0.999	28.999	-1.499
271	GLN	CA	1.012	27.999	-21.499	271	GLN	C	0.999	28.999	-1.499
271	GLN	C	1.012	27.999	-21.499	271	GLN	CG	0.999	28.999	-1.499
271	GLN	CG	1.012	27.999	-21.499	271	GLN	CG1	0.999	28.999	-1.499
271	GLN	CG1	1.012	27.999	-21.499	271	GLN	CG2	0.999	28.999	-1.499
272	ALA	CA	1.012	27.999	-21.499	272	ALA	C	0.999	28.999	-1.499
272	ALA	C	1.012	27.999	-21.499	272	ALA	CG	0.999	28.999	-1.499
272	ALA	CG	1.012	27.999	-21.499	272	ALA	CG1	0.999	28.999	-1.499
272	ALA	CG1	1.012	27.999	-21.499	272	ALA	CG2	0.999	28.999	-1.499
273	ALA	CA	1.012	27.999	-21.499	273	ALA	C	0.999	28.999	-1.499
273	ALA	C	1.012	27.999	-21.499	273	ALA	CG	0.999	28.999	-1.499
273	ALA	CG	1.012	27.999	-21.499	273	ALA	CG1	0.999	28.999	-1.499
273	ALA	CG1	1.012	27.999	-21.499	273	ALA	CG2	0.999	28.999	-1.499
274	ALA	CA	1.012	27.999	-21.499	274	ALA	C	0.999	28.999	-1.499
274	ALA	C	1.012	27.999	-21.499	274	ALA	CG	0.999	28.999	-1.499
274	ALA	CG	1.012	27.999	-21.499	274	ALA	CG1	0.999	28.999	-1.499
274	ALA	CG1	1.012	27.999	-21.499	274	ALA	CG2	0.999	28.999	-1.499
275	ALA	CA	1.012	27.999	-21.499	275	ALA	C	0.999	28.999	-1.499
275	ALA	C	1.012	27.999	-21.499	275	ALA	CG	0.999	28.999	-1.499
275	ALA	CG	1.012	27.999	-21.499	275	ALA	CG1	0.999	28.999	-1.499
275	ALA	CG1	1.012	27.999	-21.499	275	ALA	CG2	0.999	28.999	-1.499
276	ALA	CA	1.012	27.999	-21.499	276	ALA	C	0.999	28.999	-1.499
276	ALA	C	1.012	27.999	-21.499	276	ALA	CG	0.999	28.999	-1.499
276	ALA	CG	1.012	27.999	-21.499	276	ALA	CG1	0.999	28.999	-1.499
276	ALA	CG1	1.012	27.999	-21.499	276	ALA	CG2	0.999	28.999	-1.499
277	ALA	CA	1.012	27.999	-21.499	277	ALA	C	0.999	28.999	-1.499
277	ALA	C	1.012	27.999	-21.499	277	ALA	CG	0.999	28.999	-1.499
277	ALA	CG	1.012	27.999	-21.499	277	ALA	CG1	0.999	28.999	-1.499
277	ALA	CG1	1.012	27.999	-21.499	277	ALA	CG2	0.999	28.999	-1.499
278	ALA	CA	1.012	27.999	-21.499	278	ALA	C	0.999	28.999	-1.499
278	ALA	C	1.012	27.999	-21.499	278	ALA	CG	0.999	28.999	-1.499
278	ALA	CG	1.012	27.999	-21.499	278	ALA	CG1	0.999	28.999	-1.499
278	ALA	CG1	1.012	27.999	-21.499	278	ALA	CG2	0.999	28.999	-1.499
279	ALA	CA	1.012	27.999	-21.499	279	ALA	C	0.999	28.999	-1.499
279	ALA	C	1.012	27.999	-21.499	279	ALA	CG	0.999	28.999	-1.499
279	ALA	CG	1.012	27.999	-21.499	279	ALA	CG1	0.999	28.999	-1.499
279	ALA	CG1	1.012	27.999	-21.499	279	ALA	CG2	0.999	28.999	-1.499
280	ALA	CA	1.012	27.999	-21.499	280	ALA	C	0.999	28.999	-1.499
280	ALA	C	1.012	27.999	-21.499	280	ALA	CG	0.999	28.999	-1.499
280	ALA	CG	1.012	27.999	-21.499	280	ALA	CG1	0.999	28.999	-1.499
280	ALA	CG1	1.012	27.999	-21.499	280	ALA	CG2	0.999	28.999	-1.499

The above structural studies together with the kinetic data presented herein and elsewhere (Philipp, M., et al. (1983) *Mol. Cell. Biochem.* 51, 5-32; Svendsen, I.B. (1976) *Carlsberg Res. Comm.* 41, 237-291; Markland, S.F. Id; Stauffer, D.C., et al. (1965) *J. Biol. Chem.* 244, 5333-5338) indicate that the subsites in the binding cleft of subtilisin are capable of interacting with substrate amino acid residues from P-4 to P-2'.

The most extensively studied of the above residues are Gly166, Gly169 and Ala152. These amino acids were identified as residues within the S-1 subsite. As seen in Fig. 3, which is a stereoview of the S-1 subsite, Gly166 and Gly169 occupy positions at the bottom of the S-1 subsite, whereas Ala152 occupies a position near the top of S-1, close to the catalytic Ser221.

All 19 amino acid substitutions of Gly166 and Gly169 have been made. As will be indicated in the examples which follow, the preferred replacement amino acids for Gly166 and/or Gly169 will depend on the specific amino acid occupying the P-1 position of a given substrate.

The only substitutions of Ala152 presently made and analyzed comprise the replacement of Ala152 with Gly and Ser. The results of these substitutions on P-1 specificity will be presented in the examples.

In addition to those residues specifically associated with specificity for the P-1 substrate amino acid, Tyr104 has been identified as being involved with P-4 specificity. Substitutions at Phe189 and Tyr217, however, are expected to respectively effect P-2' and P-1' specificity.

The catalytic activity of subtilisin has also been modified by single amino acid substitutions at Asn155. The catalytic triad of subtilisin is shown in Fig. 4. As can be seen, Ser221, His64 and Asp32 are positioned to facilitate nucleophilic attack by the serine hydroxylate on the carbonyl of the scissile peptide bond. Crystallographic studies of subtilisin (Robertus, et al. (1972) *Biochem.* 11, 4293-4303; Matthews, et al. (1975) *J. Biol. Chem.* 250, 7120-7126; Poulos, et al. (1976) *J. Biol. Chem.* 250, 1097-1103) show that two hydrogen bonds are formed with the oxyanion of the substrate transition state. One hydrogen bond donor is from the catalytic serine-221 main-chain amide while the other is from one of the NE2 protons of the asparagine-155 side chain. See Fig. 4.

Asn155 was substituted with Ala, Asp, His, Glu and Thr. These substitutions were made to investigate the the stabilization of the charged tetrahedral intermediate of the transition state complex by the potential hydrogen bond between the side chain of Asn155 and the oxyanion of the intermediate. These particular substitutions caused large decreases in substrate turnover, k_{cat} (200 to 4,000 fold), marginal decreases in substrate binding K_m (up to 7 fold), and a loss in transition state stabilization energy of 2.2 to 4.7 kcal/mol. The retention of K_m and the drop in k_{cat} will make these mutant enzymes useful as binding proteins for specific peptide sequences, the nature of which will be determined by the specificity of the precursor protease.

Various other amino acid residues have been identified which affect alkaline stability. In some cases, mutants having altered alkaline stability also have altered thermal stability.

In *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin residues Asp36, Ile107, Lys170, Ser204 and Lys213 have been identified as residues which upon substitution with a different amino acid alter the alkaline stability of the mutated enzyme as compared to the precursor enzyme. The substitution of Asp36 with Ala and the substitution of Lys170 with Glu each resulted in a mutant enzyme having a lower alkaline stability as compared to the wild type subtilisin. When Ile107 was substituted with Val, Ser204 substituted with Cys, Arg or Leu or Lys213 substituted with Arg, the mutant subtilisin had a greater alkaline stability as compared

to the wild type subtilisin. However, the mutant Ser204P demonstrated a decrease in alkaline stability.

In addition, other residues, identified as being associated with the modification of other properties of subtilisin, also affect alkaline stability. These residues include Ser24, Met50, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169 and Tyr217. Specifically the following particular substitutions result in an increased alkaline stability: Ser24C, Met50F, Gly156Q or S, Gly166A, H, K, N or Q, Gly169S or A, and Tyr217F, K, R or L. The mutant Met50V, on the other hand, results in a decrease in the alkaline stability of the mutant subtilisin as compared to wild type subtilisin.

Other residues involved in alkaline stability based on the alkaline stability screen include Asp197 and Met222. Particular mutants include Asp197(R or A) and Met 222 (all other amino acids).

Various other residues have been identified as being involved in thermal stability as determined by the thermal stability screen herein. These residues include the above identified residues which effect alkaline stability and Met199 and Tyr21. These latter two residues are also believed to be important for alkaline stability. Mutants at these residues include I199 and F21.

The amino acid sequence of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin has also been modified by substituting two or more amino acids of the wild-type sequence. Six categories of multiply substituted mutant subtilisin have been identified. The first two categories comprise thermally and oxidatively stable mutants. The next three other categories comprise mutants which combine the useful properties of any of several single mutations of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin. The last category comprises mutants which have modified alkaline and/or thermal stability.

The first category comprises double mutants in which two cysteine residues have been substituted at various amino acid residue positions within the subtilisin molecule. Formation of disulfide bridges between the two substituted cysteine residues results in mutant subtilisins with altered thermal stability and catalytic activity. These mutants include A21/C22/C87 and C24/C87 which will be described in more detail in Example 11.

The second category of multiple subtilisin mutants comprises mutants which are stable in the presence of various oxidizing agents such as hydrogen peroxide or peracids. Examples 1 and 2 describe these mutants which include F50/I124/Q222, F50/I124, F50/Q222, F50/L124/Q222, I124/Q222 and L124/Q222.

The third category of multiple subtilisin mutants comprises mutants with substitutions at position 222 combined with various substitutions at positions 166 or 169. These mutants, for example, combine the property of oxidative stability of the A222 mutation with the altered substrate specificity of the various 166 or 169 substitutions. Such multiple mutants include A166/A222, A166/C222, F166/C222, K166/A222, K166/C222, V166/A222 and V166/C222. The K166/A222 mutant subtilisin, for example, has a kcat/Km ratio which is approximately two times greater than that of the single A222 mutant subtilisin when compared using a substrate with phenylalanine as the P-1 amino acid. This category of multiple mutant is described in more detail in Example 12.

The fourth category of multiple mutants combines substitutions at position 156 (Glu to Q or S) with the substitution of Lys at position 166. Either of these single mutations improve enzyme performance upon substrates with glutamate as the P-1 amino acid. When these single mutations are combined, the resulting multiple enzyme mutants perform better than either precursor. See Example 9.

The fifth category of multiple mutants contain the substitution of up to four amino acids of the *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin sequence. These mutants have specific properties which are virtually identical to the properties of the subtilisin from *B. licheniformis*. The subtilisin from *B. licheniformis* differs from *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin at 87 out of 275 amino acids. The multiple mutant F50/S156/A169/L217 was found to have similar substrate specificity and kinetics to the licheniformis enzyme. (See Example 13.) However, this is probably due to only three of the mutations (S156, A169 and L217) which are present in the substrate binding region of the enzyme. It is quite surprising that, by making only three changes out of the 87 different amino acids between the sequence of the two enzymes, the *B. amyloliquefaciens* enzyme was converted into an enzyme with properties similar to *B. licheniformis* enzyme. Other enzymes in this series include F50/Q156/N166/L217 and F50/S156/L217.

The sixth category of multiple mutants includes the combination of substitutions at position 107 (Ile to V) with the substitution of Lys at position 213 with Arg. and the combination of substitutions of position 204 (preferably Ser to C or L but also to all other amino acids) with the substitution of Lys at position 213 with R. Other multiple mutants which have altered alkaline stability include Q156/K166, Q156/N166, S156/K166, S156/N166 (previously identified as having altered substrate specificity), and F50/S156/A169/L217 (previously identified as a mutant of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin having properties similar to subtilisin from *B. licheniformis*). The mutant F50/V107/R213 was constructed based on the observed increase in alkaline stability for the single mutants F50, V107 and R213. It was determined that the V107/R213 mutant had an increased alkaline stability as compared to the wild type subtilisin. In this particular mutant, the increased

alkaline stability was the result of the cumulative stability of each of the individual mutations. Similarly, the mutant F50/V107/R213 had an even greater alkaline stability as compared to the V107/R213 mutant indicating that the increase in the alkaline stability due to the F50 mutation was also cumulative.

Table IV summarizes the multiple mutants which have been made including those not mentioned above.

In addition, based in part on the above results, substitution at the following residues in subtilisin is expected to produce a multiple mutant having increased thermal and alkaline stability: Ser24, Met50, Ile107, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Ser204, Lys213, Gly215, and Tyr217.

TABLE IV

Double Mutants	Triple, Quadruple or Other Multiple
C22/C87	F50/I124/Q222
C24/C87	F50/L124/Q222
V45/V48	F50/L124/A222
C49/C94	A21/C22/C87
C49/C95	F50/S156/N166/L217
C50/C95	F50/Q156/N166/L217
C50/C110	F50/S156/A169/L217
F50/I124	F50/S156/L217
F50/Q222	F50/Q156/K166/L217
I124/Q222	F50/S156/K166/L217
Q156/D166	F50/Q156/K166/K217
Q156/K166	F50/S156/K166/K217
Q156/N166	F50/V107/R213
S156/D166	[S153/S156/A158/G159/S160/ Δ 161-164/I165/S166/A169/R170]
S156/K166	
S156/N166	L204/R213
S156/A169	R213/204A, E, Q, D, N, G, K, V, R, T, P, I, M, F, Y, W or H
A166/A222	
A166/C222	
F166/A222	V107/R213
F166/C222	
K166/A222	
K166/C222	
V166/A222	
V166/C222	
A169/A222	
A169/C222	
A21/C22	

In addition to the above identified amino acid residues, other amino acid residues of subtilisin are also considered to be important with regard to substrate specificity. Mutation of each of these residues is expected to produce changes in the substrate specificity of subtilisin. Moreover, multiple mutations among these residues and among the previously identified residues are also expected to produce subtilisin mutants having novel substrate specificity.

Particularly important residues are His67, Ile107, Leu126 and Leu135. Mutation of His67 should alter the S-1' subsite, thereby altering the specificity of the mutant for the P-1' substrate residue. Changes at this position could also affect the pH activity profile of the mutant. This residue was identified based on the inventor's substrate modeling from product inhibitor complexes.

Ile107 is involved in P-4 binding. Mutation at this position thus should alter specificity for the P-4 substrate residue in addition to the observed effect on alkaline stability. Ile107 was also identified by molecular modeling from product inhibitor complexes.

The S-2 binding site includes the Leu126 residue. Modification at this position should therefore affect P-2 specificity. Moreover, this residue is believed to be important to convert subtilisin to an amino peptidase.

alkaline stability was the result of the cumulative stability of each of the individual mutations. Similarly, the mutant F50/V107/R213 had an even greater alkaline stability as compared to the V107/R213 mutant indicating that the increase in the alkaline stability due to the F50 mutation was also cumulative.

Table IV summarizes the multiple mutants which have been made including those not mentioned above.

In addition, based in part on the above results, substitution at the following residues in subtilisin is expected to produce a multiple mutant having increased thermal and alkaline stability: Ser24, Met50, Ile107, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Ser204, Lys213, Gly215, and Tyr217.

TABLE IV

Double Mutants	Triple, Quadruple or Other Multiple
C22/C87	F50/I124/Q222
C24/C87	F50/L124/Q222
V45/V48	F50/L124/A222
C49/C94	A21/C22/C87
C49/C95	F50/S156/N166/L217
C50/C95	F50/Q156/N166/L217
C50/C110	F50/S156/A169/L217
F50/I124	F50/S156/L217
F50/Q222	F50/Q156/K166/L217
I124/Q222	F50/S156/K166/L217
Q156/D166	F50/Q156/K166/K217
Q156/K166	F50/S156/K166/K217
Q156/N166	F50/V107/R213
S156/D166 S156/K166	[S153/S156/A158/G159/S160/A161-164/I165/S166/A169/R170]
S156/N166	L204/R213
S156/A169 A166/A222 A166/C222	R213/204A, E, Q, D, N, G, K, V, R, T, P, I, M, F, Y, W or H
F166/A222 F166/C222 K166/A222 K166/C222 V166/A222 V166/C222 A169/A222 A169/C222 A169/C222 A21/C22	V107/R213

In addition to the above identified amino acid residues, other amino acid residues of subtilisin are also considered to be important with regard to substrate specificity. Mutation of each of these residues is expected to produce changes in the substrate specificity of subtilisin. Moreover, multiple mutations among these residues and among the previously identified residues are also expected to produce subtilisin mutants having novel substrate specificity.

Particularly important residues are His67, Ile107, Leu126 and Leu135. Mutation of His67 should alter the S-1' subsite, thereby altering the specificity of the mutant for the P-1' substrate residue. Changes at this position could also affect the pH activity profile of the mutant. This residue was identified based on the inventor's substrate modeling from product inhibitor complexes.

Ile107 is involved in P-4 binding. Mutation at this position thus should alter specificity for the P-4 substrate residue in addition to the observed effect on alkaline stability. Ile107 was also identified by molecular modeling from product inhibitor complexes.

The S-2 binding site includes the Leu126 residue. Modification at this position should therefore affect P-2 specificity. Moreover, this residue is believed to be important to convert subtilisin to an amino peptidase.

The WT has a k_{cat} 6 times greater than the deletion mutant but substrate binding is 28 fold tighter by the deletion mutant. The overall efficiency of the deletion mutant is thus 4.4 times higher than the WT enzyme.

All of these above identified residues which have yet to be substituted, deleted or inserted into are presented in Table VI.

TABLE VI

Substitution/Insertion/Deletion	
Residues	
His67	Ala152
Leu126	Ala153
Leu135	Gly154
Gly97	Asn155
Asp99	Gly156
Ser101	Gly157
Gly102	Gly160
Glu103	Thr158
Leu126	Ser159
Gly127	Ser161
Gly128	Ser162
Pro129	Ser163
Tyr214	Thr164
Gly215	Val165
Gly166	Gly169
Tyr167	Lys170
Pro168	Tyr171
	Pro172

The following disclosure is intended to serve as a representation of embodiments herein, and should not be construed as limiting the scope of this application. These specific examples disclose the construction of certain of the above identified mutants. The construction of the other mutants, however, is apparent from the disclosure herein and that presented in EPO Publication No. 0130756.

All literature citations are expressly incorporated by reference.

EXAMPLE 1

Identification of Peracid Oxidizable Residues of Subtilisin Q222 and L222

As shown in Figures 6A and 6B, organic peracid oxidants inactivate the mutant subtilisins Met222L and Met222Q (L222 and Q222). This example describes the identification of peracid oxidizable sites in these mutant subtilisins.

First, the type of amino acid involved in peracid oxidation was determined. Except under drastic conditions (Means, G.E., et al. (1971) Chemical Modifications of Proteins, Holden-Day, S.F., CA, pp. 160-162), organic peracids modify only methionine and tryptophan in subtilisin. Difference spectra of the enzyme over the 250nm to 350nm range were determined during an inactivation titration employing the reagent, diperdodecanoic acid (DPDA) as oxidant. Despite quantitative inactivation of the enzyme, no change in absorbance over this wavelength range was noted as shown in Figures 7A and 7B indicating that tryptophan was not oxidized. Fontana, A., et al. (1980) Methods in Peptide and Protein Sequence Analysis - (C. Birr ed.) Elsevier, New York, p. 309. The absence of tryptophan modification implied oxidation of one or more of the remaining methionines of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin. See Figure 1.

To confirm this result the recombinant subtilisin Met222F was cleaved with cyanogen bromide (CNBr) both before and after oxidation by DPDA. The peptides produced by CNBr cleavage were analyzed on high resolution SDS-pyridine peptide gels (SPG).

Subtilisin Met222F (F222) was oxidized in the following manner. Purified F222 was resuspended in 0.1 M sodium borate pH 9.5 at 10 mg/ml and was added to a final concentration of 26 diperdodecanoic acid

(DPDA) at 26 mg/ml was added to produce an effective active oxygen concentration of 30 ppm. The sample was incubated for at least 30 minutes at room temperature and then quenched with 0.1 volume of 1 M Tris pH 8.6 buffer to produce a final concentration of 0.1 M Tris pH 8.6). 3mM phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride (PMSF) was added and 2.5 ml of the sample was applied to a Pharmacia PD10 column equilibrated in 10 mM sodium phosphate pH 6.2, 1 mM PMSF. 3.5 ml of 10 mM sodium phosphate pH6.2, 1mM PMSF was applied and the eluant collected.

F222 and DPDA oxidized F222 were precipitated with 9 volumes of acetone at -20°C. The samples were resuspended at 10 mg/ml in 8M urea in 88% formic acid and allowed to sit for 5 minutes. An equal volume of 200 mg/ml CNBr in 88% formic acid was added (5 mg/ml protein) and the samples incubated for 2 hours at room temperature in the dark. Prior to gel electrophoresis, the samples were lyophilized and resuspended at 2-5 mg/ml in sample buffer (1% pyridine, 5% NaDodSO₄, 5% glycerol and bromophenol blue) and disassociated at 95°C for 3 minutes.

The samples were electrophoresed on discontinuous polyacrylamide gels (Kyte, J., et al. (1953) *Anal. Bioch.* 133, 515-522). The gels were stained using the Pharmacia silver staining technique (Sammons, D.W., et al. (1981) *Electrophoresis* 2 135-141).

The results of this experiment are shown in Figure 8. As can be seen, F222 treated with CNBr only gives nine resolved bands on SPG. However, when F222 is also treated with DPDA prior to cleavage, bands X, 7 and 9 disappear whereas bands 5 and 6 are greatly increased in intensity.

In order to determine which of the methionines were effected, each of the CNBr peptides was isolated by reversed phase HPLC and further characterized. The buffer system in both Solvent A (aqueous) and Solvent B (organic) for all HPLC separations was 0.05% triethylamine/trifluoroacetic acid (TEA-TFA). In all cases unless noted, solvent A consisted of 0.05% TEA-TFA in H₂O, solvent B was 0.05% TEA-TFA in 1-propanol, and the flow rate was 0.5 ml/minute.

For HPLC analysis, two injections of 1 mg enzyme digest were used. Three samples were acetone precipitated, washed and dried. The dried 1 mg samples were resuspended at 10 mg/ml in 8M urea, 88% formic acid; an equal volume of 200 mg/ml CNBr in 88% formic acid was added (5 mg/ml protein). After incubation for 2 hours in the dark at room temperature, the samples were desalted on a 0.8 cm X 7 cm column of Tris Acryl GF05 coarse resin (IBF, Paris, France) equilibrated with 40% solvent B, 60% solvent A. 200 ul samples were applied at a flow rate of 1 ml a minute and 1.0-1.2 ml collected by monitoring the absorbance at 280nm. Prior to injection on the HPLC, each desalted sample was diluted with 3 volumes of solvent A. The samples were injected at 1.0 ml/min (2 minutes) and the flow then adjusted to 0.5 ml/min (100% A). After 2 minutes, a linear gradient to 60% B at 1.0% B/min was initiated. From each 1 mg run, the pooled peaks were sampled (50ul) and analyzed by gel electrophoresis as described above.

Each polypeptide isolated by reversed phase HPLC was further analyzed for homogeneity by SPG. The position of each peptide on the known gene sequence (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983) *Nucleic Acids Res.* 11 7911-7924) was obtained through a combination of amino acid compositional analysis and, where needed, amino terminal sequencing.

Prior to such analysis the following peptides were to rechromatographed.

1. CNBr peptides from F222 not treated with DPDA

Peptide 5 was subjected to two additional reversed phase separations. The 10 cm C4 column was equilibrated to 80%A/ 20%B and the pooled sample applied and washed for 2 minutes. Next an 0.5% ml B/min gradient was initiated. Fractions from this separation were again rerun, this time on the 25 cm C4 column, and employing 0.05% TEA-TFA in acetonitrile:1-propanol (1:1) for solvent B. The gradient was identical to the one just described.

Peptide "X" was subjected to one additional separation after the initial chromatography. The sample was applied and washed for 2 minutes at 0.5ml/min (100%A), and a 0.5% ml B/min gradient was initiated.

Peptides 7 and 9 were rechromatographed in a similar manner to the first rerun of peptide 5.

Peptide 8 was purified to homogeneity after the initial separation.

2. CNBr Peptides from DPDA Oxidized F222.

Peptides 5 and 6 from a CNBr digest of the oxidized F222 were purified in the same manner as peptide 5 from the untreated enzyme.

Amino acid compositional analysis was obtained as follows. Samples (~1nM each amino acid) were dried, hydrolyzed in vacuo with 100 ul 6N HCl at 106°C for 24 hours and then dried in a Speed Vac. The samples were analyzed on a Beckmann 6300 AA analyzer employing ninhydrin detection.

Amino terminal sequence data was obtained as previously described (Rodriguez, H., et al. (1984) Anal. Biochem. 134, 538-547).

The results are shown in Table VII and Figure 9

TABLE VII

Amino and COOH termini of CNBr fragments Terminus and Method		
Fragment	amino, method	COOH, method
X	1, sequence	50, composition
9	51, sequence	119, composition
7	125, sequence	199, composition
8	200, sequence	275, composition
5ox	1, sequence	119, composition
6ox	120, composition	199, composition

Peptides 5ox and 6ox refer to peptides 5 and 6 isolated from CNBr digests of the oxidized protein where their respective levels are enhanced.

From the data in Table VII and the comparison of SPG tracks for the oxidized and native protein digests in Figure 8, it is apparent that (1) Met50 is oxidized leading to the loss of peptides X and 9 and the appearance of 5; and (2) Met124 is also oxidized leading to the loss of peptide 7 and the accumulation of peptide 6. Thus oxidation of *B. amyloliquificans* subtilisin with the peracid, diperdocecanoic acid leads to the specific oxidation of methionine at residues 50 and 124.

EXAMPLE 2

Substitution at Met50 and Met124 in Subtilisin Met222Q

The choice of amino acid for substitution at Met50 was based on the available sequence data for subtilisins from *B. licheniformis* (Smith, E.C., et al. (1968) J. Biol. Chem. 243, 2184-2191), *B. DY* (Nedkov, P., et al. (1983) Hoppe Saylor's Z. Physiol. Chem. 364 1537-1540), *B. amyloliquificans* (Markland, F.S., et al. (1967) J. Biol. Chem. 242 5198-5211) and *B. subtilis* (Stahl, M.L., et al. (1984) J. Bacteriol. 158, 411-418). In all cases, position 50 is a phenylalanine. See Figure 5. Therefore, Phe50 was chosen for construction.

At position 124, all known subtilisins possess a methionine. See Figure 5. Molecular modelling of the x-ray derived protein structure was therefore required to determine the most probable candidates for substitution. From all 19 candidates, isoleucine and leucine were chosen as the best residues to employ. In order to test whether or not modification at one site but not both was sufficient to increase oxidative stability, all possible combinations were built on the Q222 backbone (F50/Q222, I124/Q222, F50/I124/Q222).

A Construction of Mutations Between Codons 45 and 50

All manipulations for cassette mutagenesis were carried out on pS4.5 using methods disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756 and Wells, J.A., et al. (1985) Gene 34, 315-323. The pΔ50 in Fig. 10, line 4, mutations was produced using the mutagenesis primer shown in Fig. 10, line 6, and employed an approach designated as restriction-purification which is described below. Briefly, a M13 template containing the subtilisin gene, M13mp11-SUBT was used for heteroduplex synthesis (Adelman, et al (1983), DNA 2, 183-193). Following transfection of JM101 (ATCC 33878), the 1.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment containing the subtilisin gene was subcloned from M13mp11 SUBT r1 into a recipient vector fragment of pBS42 the construction of which is described in EPO Publication No. 0130758. To enrich for the mutant sequence (pΔ50, line 4), the resulting plasmid pool was digested with KpnI, and linear molecules were purified by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Linear molecules were ligated back to a circular form, and transformed into *E. coli* MM294 cells (ATCC 31446). Isolated plasmids were screened by restriction analysis for the KpnI site. KpnI⁺ plasmids were sequenced and confirmed the pΔ50 sequence. Asterisks in Figure 11 indicate the bases that are mutated from the wild type sequence (line 4). pΔ50 (line 4) was cut with StuI and EcoRI and the 0.5 Kb fragment containing the 5' half of the subtilisin gene was purified (fragment 1). pΔ50 (line 4) was digested with KpnI and EcoRI and the 4.0 Kb fragment containing the 3' half of the subtilisin gene and vector sequences was purified (fragment 2). Fragments 1 and 2 (line 5), and duplex DNA

cassettes coding for mutations desired (shaded sequence, line 6) were mixed in a molar ratio of 1:1:10, respectively. For the particular construction of this example the DNA cassette contained the triplet TTT for codon 50 which encodes Phe. This plasmid was designated pF50. The mutant subtilisin was designated F50.

B. Construction of Mutation Between Codons 122 and 127

The procedure of Example 2A was followed in substantial detail except that the mutagenesis primer of Figure 11, line 7 was used and restriction-purification for the EcoRV site in p Δ 124 was used. In addition, the DNA cassette (shaded sequence, Figure 11, line 6) contained the triplet ATT for codon 124 which encodes Ile and CTT for Leu. Those plasmids which contained the substitution of Ile for Met124 were designated pI124. The mutant subtilisin was designated I124.

C. Construction of Various F50/I124/Q222 Multiple Mutants

The triple mutant, F50/I124/Q222, was constructed from a three-way ligation in which each fragment contained one of the three mutations. The single mutant Q222 (pQ222) was prepared by cassette mutagenesis as described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The F50 mutation was contained on a 2.2kb Avall to PvuII fragment from pF50; the I124 mutation was contained on a 260 bp PvuII to Avall fragment from pI124; and the Q222 mutation was contained on 2.7 kb Avall to Avall fragment from pQ222. The three fragments were ligated together and transformed into *E. coli* MM294 cells. Restriction analysis of plasmids from isolated transformants confirmed the construction. To analyze the final construction it was convenient that the Avall site at position 798 in the wild-type subtilisin gene was eliminated by the I124 construction.

The F50/Q222 and I124/Q222 mutants were constructed in a similar manner except that the appropriate fragment from pS4.5 was used for the final construction.

D. Oxidative Stability of Q222 Mutants

The above mutants were analyzed for stability to peracid oxidation. As shown in Fig. 12, upon incubation with diperdodecanoic acid (protein 2mg/mL, oxidant 75ppm[O]), both the I124/Q222 and the F50/I124/Q222 are completely stable whereas the F50/Q222 and the Q222 are inactivated. This indicates that conversion of Met124 to I124 in subtilisin Q222 is sufficient to confer resistance to organic peracid oxidants.

EXAMPLE 3

Subtilisin Mutants Having Altered Substrate Specificity-Hydrophobic Substitutions at Residues 166

Subtilisin contains an extended binding cleft which is hydrophobic in character. A conserved glycine at residue 166 was replaced with twelve non-ionic amino acids which can project their side-chains into the S-1 subsite. These mutants were constructed to determine the effect of changes in size and hydrophobicity on the binding of various substrates.

A. Kinetics for Hydrolysis of Substrates Having Altered P-1 Amino Acids by Subtilisin from *B. Amyloliquefaciens*

Wild-type subtilisin was purified from *B. subtilis* culture supernatants expressing the *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin gene (Wells, J.A., et al (1983) *Nucleic Acids Res.* 11, 7911-7925) as previously described (Estell, D.A., et al. (1985) *J. Biol. Chem.* 260, 6518-6521). Details of the synthesis of tetrapeptide substrates having the form succinyl-L-Ala-L-Ala-L-ProL-[X]-p-nitroanilide (where X is the P1 amino acid) are described by DelMar, E.G., et al. (1979) *Anal. Biochem.* 99, 318-320. Kinetic parameters, K_m (M) and k_{cat} (s⁻¹) were measured using a modified progress curve analysis (Estell, D.A., et al. (1985) *J. Biol. Chem.* 260, 6518-6521). Briefly, plots of rate versus product concentration were fit to the differential form of the rate equation using a non-linear regression algorithm. Errors in k_{cat} and K_m for all values reported are less than five percent. The various substrates in Table VIII are ranged in order of decreasing hydrophobicity. Nozaki, Y. (1971), *J. Biol. Chem.* 246, 2211-2217; Tanford C. (1978) *Science* 200, 1012).

TABLE VIII

P1 substrate Amino Acid	kcat(S ⁻¹)	1/Km(M ⁻¹)	kcat/Km (s ⁻¹ M ⁻¹)
Phe	50	7,100	360,000
Tyr	28	40,000	1,100,000
Leu	24	3,100	75,000
Met	13	9,400	120,000
His	7.9	1,600	13,000
Ala	1.9	5,500	11,000
Gly	0.003	8,300	21
Gln	3.2	2,200	7,100
Ser	2.8	1,500	4,200
Glu	0.54	32	16

The ratio of kcat/Km (also referred to as catalytic efficiency) is the apparent second order rate constant for the conversion of free enzyme plus substrate (E + S) to enzyme plus products (E + P) (Jencks, W.P., Catalysis in Chemistry and Enzymology (McGraw-Hill, 1969) pp. 321-436; Fersht, A., Enzyme Structure and Mechanism (Freeman, San Francisco, 1977) pp. 226-287). The log (kcat/Km) is proportional to transition state binding energy, ΔG^\ddagger . A plot of the log kcat/Km versus the hydrophobicity of the P1 side-chain (Figure 14) shows a strong correlation ($r = 0.98$), with the exception of the glycine substrate which shows evidence for non-productive binding. These data show that relative differences between transition-state binding energies can be accounted for by differences in P-1 side-chain hydrophobicity. When the transition-state binding energies are calculated for these substrates and plotted versus their respective side-chain hydrophobicities, the line slope is 1.2 (not shown). A slope greater than unity, as is also the case for chymotrypsin (Fersht, A., Enzyme Structure and Mechanism (Freeman, San Francisco, 1977) pp. 226-287; Harper, J.W., et al. (1984) Biochemistry, 23, 2995-3002), suggests that the P1 binding cleft is more hydrophobic than ethanol or dioxane solvents that were used to empirically determine the hydrophobicity of amino acids (Nozaki, Y., et al. J. Biol. Chem. (1971) 246, 2211-2217; Tanford, C. (1978) Science 200, 1012).

For amide hydrolysis by subtilisin, kcat can be interpreted as the acylation rate constant and Km as the dissociation constant, for the Michaelis complex (E·S). Ks. Gutfreund, H., et al (1956) Biochem. J. 63, 656. The fact that the log kcat, as well as log 1/Km, correlates with substrate hydrophobicity is consistent with proposals (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 2439-2449; Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 4293-4303) that during the acylation step the P-1 side-chain moves deeper into the hydrophobic cleft as the substrate advances from the Michaelis complex (E·S) to the tetrahedral transition-state complex (E·S^{*}). However, these data can also be interpreted as the hydrophobicity of the P1 side-chain effecting the orientation, and thus the susceptibility of the scissile peptide bond to nucleophilic attack by the hydroxyl group of the catalytic Ser221.

The dependence of kcat/Km on P-1 side chain hydrophobicity suggested that the kcat/Km for hydrophobic substrates may be increased by increasing the hydrophobicity of the S-1 binding subsite. To test this hypothesis, hydrophobic amino acid substitutions of Gly166 were produced.

Since hydrophobicity of aliphatic side-chains is directly proportional to side-chain surface area (Rose, G.D., et al. (1985) Science 229, 834-838; Reynolds, J.A., et al. (1974) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 71, 2825-2927), increasing the hydrophobicity in the S-1 subsite may also sterically hinder binding of larger substrates. Because of difficulties in predicting the relative importance of these two opposing effects, we elected to generate twelve non-charged mutations at position 166 to determine the resulting specificities against non-charged substrates of varied size and hydrophobicity.

B. Cassette Mutagenesis of the P1 Binding Cleft

The preparation of mutant subtilisins containing the substitution of the hydrophobic amino acids Ala, Val and Phe into residue 166 has been described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The same method was used to produce the remaining hydrophobic mutants at residue 166. In applying this method, two unique and silent restriction sites were introduced in the subtilisin genes to closely flank the target codon 166. As can be seen in Figure 13, the wild type sequence (line 1) was altered by site-directed mutagenesis in M13 using the indicated 37mer mutagenesis primer, to introduce a 13 bp deletion (dashedline) and unique SacI and XmaI sites (underlined sequences) that closely flank codon 166. The subtilisin gene fragment was subcloned back into the *E. coli* - *B. subtilis* shuttle plasmid, pBS42, giving the plasmid pΔ166 (Figure 13,

line 2). pΔ166 was cut open with SacI and XmaI, and gapped linear molecules were purified (Figure 13, line 3). Pools of synthetic oligonucleotides containing the mutation of interest were annealed to give duplex DNA cassettes that were ligated into gapped pΔ166 (underlined and overlined sequences in Figure 13, line 4). This construction restored the coding sequence except over position 166(NNN; line 4). Mutant sequences were confirmed by dideoxy sequencing. Asterisks denote sequence changes from the wild type sequence. Plasmids containing each mutant *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin gene were expressed at roughly equivalent levels in a protease deficient strain of *B. subtilis*, BG2036 as previously described. EPO Publication No. 0130756; Yang, M., et al. (1984) *J. Bacteriol.* 160, 15-21; Estell, D.A., et al (1985) *J. Biol. Chem.* 260, 6518-6521.

C. Narrowing Substrate Specificity by Steric Hindrance

To probe the change in substrate specificity caused by steric alterations in the S-1 subsite, position 166 mutants were kinetically analyzed versus P1 substrates of increasing size (i.e., Ala, Met, Phe and Tyr). Ratios of k_{cat}/K_m are presented in log form in Figure 15 to allow direct comparisons of transition-state binding energies between various enzyme-substrate pairs.

According to transition state theory, the free energy difference between the free enzyme plus substrate ($E + S$) and the transition state complex ($E \cdot S^*$) can be calculated from equation (1).

$$(1) \quad \Delta G_T^\ddagger = -RT \ln k_{cat}/K_m + RT \ln kT/h$$

in which k_{cat} is the turnover number, K_m is the Michaelis constant, R is the gas constant, T is the temperature, k is Boltzmann's constant, and h is Planck's constant. Specificity differences are expressed quantitatively as differences between transition state binding energies (i.e., $\Delta\Delta G_T^\ddagger$), and can be calculated from equation (2).

$$(2) \quad \Delta\Delta G_T^\ddagger = -RT \ln (k_{cat}/K_m)_A / (k_{cat}/K_m)_B$$

A and B represent either two different substrates assayed against the same enzyme, or two mutant enzymes assayed against the same substrate.

As can be seen from Figure 15A, as the size of the side-chain at position 166 increases the substrate preference shifts from large to small P-1 side-chains. Enlarging the side-chain at position 166 causes k_{cat}/K_m to decrease in proportion to the size of the P-1 substrate side-chain (e.g., from Gly166 (wild-type) through W166, the k_{cat}/K_m for the Tyr substrate is decreased most followed in order by the Phe, Met and Ala P-1 substrates).

Specific steric changes in the position 166 side-chain, such as the presence of a β -hydroxyl group, β - or γ -aliphatic branching, cause large decreases in k_{cat}/K_m for larger P1 substrates. Introducing a β -hydroxyl group in going from A166 (Figure 15A) to S166 (Figure 15B), causes an 8 fold and 4 fold reduction in k_{cat}/K_m for Phe and Tyr substrates, respectively, while the values for Ala and Met substrates are unchanged. Producing a β -branched structure, in going from S166 to T166, results in a drop of 14 and 4 fold in k_{cat}/K_m for Phe and Tyr, respectively. These differences are slightly magnified for V166 which is slightly larger and isosteric with T166. Enlarging the β -branched substituents from V166 to I166 causes a lowering of k_{cat}/K_m between two and six fold toward Met, Phe and Tyr substrates. Inserting a γ -branched structure, by replacing M166 (Figure 15A) with L166 (Figure 15B), produces a 5 fold and 18 fold decrease in k_{cat}/K_m for Phe and Tyr substrates, respectively. Aliphatic γ -branching appears to induce less steric hindrance toward the Phe P-1 substrate than β -branching, as evidenced by the 100 fold decrease in k_{cat}/K_m for the Phe substrate in going from L166 to I166.

Reductions in k_{cat}/K_m resulting from increases in side chain size in the S-1 subsite, or specific structural features such as β - and γ -branching, are quantitatively illustrated in Figure 16. The k_{cat}/K_m values for the position 166 mutants determined for the Ala, Met, Phe, and Tyr P-1 substrates (top panel through bottom panel, respectively), are plotted versus the position 166 side-chain volumes (Chothia, C. (1984) *Ann. Rev. Biochem.* 53, 537-572). Catalytic efficiency for the Ala substrate reaches a maximum for

I166, and for the Met substrate it reaches a maximum between V166 and L166. The Phe substrate shows a broad kcat/Km peak but is optimal with A166. Here, the β -branched position 166 substitutions form a line that is parallel to, but roughly 50 fold lower in kcat/Km than side-chains of similar size [i.e., C166 versus T166, L166 versus I166]. The Tyr substrate is most efficiently utilized by wild type enzyme (Gly166), and there is a steady decrease as one proceeds to large position 166 side-chains. The β -branched and γ -branched substitutions form a parallel line below the other non-charged substitutions of similar molecular volume.

The optimal substitution at position 166 decreases in volume with increasing volume of the P1 substrate [i.e., I166/Ala substrate, L166/Met substrate, A166/Phe substrate, Gly166/Tyr substrate]. The combined volumes for these optimal pairs may approximate the volume for productive binding in the S-1 subsite. For the optimal pairs, Gly166/Tyr substrate, A166/Phe substrate, L166/Met substrate, V166/Met substrate, and I166/Ala substrate, the combined volumes are 266,295,313,339 and 261 Å³, respectively. Subtracting the volume of the peptide backbone from each pair (i.e., two times the volume of glycine), an average side-chain volume of 160±32 Å³ for productive binding can be calculated.

The effect of volume, in excess to the productive binding volume, on the drop in transition-state binding energy can be estimated from the Tyr substrate curve (bottom panel, Figure 16), because these data, and modeling studies (Figure 2), suggest that any substitution beyond glycine causes steric repulsion. A best-fit line drawn to all the data ($r = 0.87$) gives a slope indicating a loss of roughly 3 kcal/mol in transition state binding energy per 100 Å³ of excess volume. (100 Å³ is approximately the size of a leucyl side-chain.)

D. Enhanced Catalytic Efficiency Correlates with Increasing Hydrophobicity of the Position 166 Substitution

Substantial increases in kcat/Km occur with enlargement of the position 166 side-chain, except for the Tyr P-1 substrate (Figure 16). For example, kcat/Km increases in progressing from Gly166 to I166 for the Ala substrate (net of ten-fold), from Gly166 to L166 for the Met substrate (net of ten-fold) and from Gly166 to A166 for the Phe substrate (net of two-fold). The increases in kcat/Km cannot be entirely explained by the attractive terms in the van der Waals potential energy function because of their strong distance dependence ($1/r^6$) and because of the weak nature of these attractive forces (Jencks, W.P., *Catalysis in Chemistry and Enzymology* (McGraw-Hill, 1969) pp. 321-436; Fersht, A., *Enzyme Structure and Mechanism* (Freeman, San Francisco, 1977) pp. 226-287; Levitt, M. (1976) *J. Mol. Biol.* **104**, 59-107). For example, Levitt (Levitt, M. (1976) *J. Mol. Biol.* **104**, 59-107) has calculated that the van der Waals attraction between two methionyl residues would produce a maximal interaction energy of roughly -0.2 kcal/mol. This energy would translate to only 1.4 fold increase in kcat/Km.

The increases of catalytic efficiency caused by side-chain substitutions at position 166 are better accounted for by increases in the hydrophobicity of the S-1 subsite. The increase kcat/Km observed for the Ala and Met substrates with increasing position 166 side-chain size would be expected, because hydrophobicity is roughly proportional to side-chain surface area (Rose, G.D., et al. (1985) *Science* **229**, 834-838; Reynolds, J.A., et al. (1974) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* **71**, 2825-2927).

Another example that can be interpreted as a hydrophobic effect is seen when comparing kcat/Km for isosteric substitutions that differ in hydrophobicity such as S166 and C166 (Figure 16). Cysteine is considerably more hydrophobic than serine (-1.0 versus +0.3 kcal/mol) (Nozaki, Y., et al. (1971) *J. Biol. Chem.* **246**, 2211-2217; Tanford, C. (1978) *Science* **200**, 1012). The difference in hydrophobicity correlates with the observation that C166 becomes more efficient relative to Ser166 as the hydrophobicity of the substrates increases (i.e., Ala < Met < Tyr < Phe). Steric hindrance cannot explain these differences because serine is considerably smaller than cysteine (99 versus 118 Å³). Paul, I.C., *Chemistry of the -SH Group* (ed. S. Patai, Wiley Interscience, New York, 1974) pp. 111-149.

E. Production of an Elastase-Like Specificity in Subtilisin

The I166 mutation illustrates particularly well that large changes in specificity can be produced by altering the structure and hydrophobicity of the S-1 subsite by a single mutation (Figure 17). Progressing through the small hydrophobic substrates, a maximal specificity improvement over wild type occurs for the Val substrate (16 fold in kcat/Km). As the substrate side chain size increases, these enhancements shrink to near unity (i.e., Leu and His substrates). The I166 enzyme becomes poorer against larger aromatic substrates of increasing size (e.g., I166 is over 1,000 fold worse against the Tyr substrate than is Gly166). We interpret the increase in catalytic efficiency toward the small hydrophobic substrates for I166 compared to Gly166 to the greater hydrophobicity of isoleucine (i.e., -1.8 kcal/mol versus 0). Nozaki, Y., et al. (1971) *J. Biol. Chem.* **246**, 2211-2217; Tanford, C. (1978) *Science* **200**, 1012. The decrease in catalytic efficiency

toward the very large substrates for I166 versus Gly166 is attributed to steric repulsion.

The specificity differences between Gly166 and I166 are similar to the specificity differences between chymotrypsin and the evolutionary relative, elastase (Harper, J.W., et al (1984) *Biochemistry* 23, 2995-3002). In elastase, the bulky amino acids, Thr and Val, block access to the P-1 binding site for large hydrophobic substrates that are preferred by chymotrypsin. In addition, the catalytic efficiencies toward small hydrophobic substrates are greater for elastase than for chymotrypsin as we observe for I166 versus Gly166 in subtilisin.

EXAMPLE 4

Substitution of Ionic Amino Acids for Gly166

The construction of subtilisin mutants containing the substitution of the ionic amino acids Asp, Asn, Gln, Lys and Arg are disclosed in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The present example describes the construction of the mutant subtilisin containing Glu at position 166 (E166) and presents substrate specificity data on these mutants. Further data on position 166 and 156 single and double mutants is presented infra.

pΔ166, described in Example 3, was digested with SacI and XmaI. The double strand DNA cassette (underlined and overlined) of line 4 in Figure 13 contained the triplet GAA for the codon 166 to encode the replacement of Glu for Gly166. This mutant plasmid designated pQ166 was propagated in BG2036 as described. This mutant subtilisin, together with the other mutants containing ionic substituent amino acids at residue 166, were isolated as described and further analyzed for variations in substrate specificity.

Each of these mutants was analyzed with the tetrapeptide substrates, succinyl-L-AlaL-AlaProL-X-p-nitroanilide, where X was Phe, Ala and Glu.

The results of this analysis are shown in Table IX.

TABLE IX

Position 166	P-1 Substrate (kcat/Km x 10 ⁻⁴)		
	Phe	Ala	Glu
Gly (wild type)	36.0	1.4	0.002
Asp (D)	0.5	0.4	<0.001
Glu (E)	3.5	0.4	<0.001
Asn (N)	18.0	1.2	0.004
Gln (Q)	57.0	2.6	0.002
Lys (K)	52.0	2.8	1.2
Arg (R)	42.0	5.0	0.08

These results indicate that charged amino acid substitutions at Gly166 have improved catalytic efficiencies (kcat/Km) for oppositely charged P-1 substrates (as much as 500 fold) and poorer catalytic efficiency for like charged P-1 substrates.

EXAMPLE 5

Substitution of Glycine at Position 169

The substitution of Gly169 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin with Ala and Ser is described in EPO Publication No. 0130756. The same method was used to make the remaining 17 mutants containing all other substituent amino acids for position 169.

The construction protocol is summarized in Figure 18. The overscored and underscored double stranded DNA cassettes used contained the following triplet encoding the substitution of the indicated amino acid at residue 169.

GCT	A	ATG	M
TGT	C	AAC	N
GAT	D	CCT	P
GAA	E	CAA	Q
TTC	F	AGA	R
GGC	G	AGC	S
CAC	H	ACA	T
ATC	I	GTT	V
AAA	K	TGG	W
CTT	L	TAC	Y

Each of the plasmids containing a substituted Gly169 was designated pX169, where X represents the substituent amino acid. The mutant subtilisins were similarly designated.

Two of the above mutant subtilisins, A169 and S169, were analyzed for substrate specificity against synthetic substrates containing Phe, Leu, Ala and Arg in the P-1 position. The following results are shown in Table X.

TABLE X

Effect of Serine and Alanine Mutations at Position 169 on P-1 Substrate Specificity				
Position 169	P-1 Substrate [kcat/Km x 10 ⁻⁴]			
	Phe	Leu	Ala	Arg
Gly (wild type)	40	10	1	0.4
A169	120	20	1	0.9
S169	50	10	1	0.6

These results indicate that substitutions of Ala and Ser at Gly169 have remarkably similar catalytic efficiencies against a range of P-1 substrates compared to their position 168 counterparts. This is probably because position 169 is at the bottom of the P-1 specificity subsite.

EXAMPLE 6

Substitution at Position 104

Tyr104 has been substituted with Ala, His, Leu, Met and Ser. The method used was a modification of the site directed mutagenesis method. According to the protocol of Figure 19, a primer (shaded in line 4) introduced a unique HindIII site and a frame shift mutation at codon 104. Restriction-purification for the unique HindIII site facilitated the isolation of the mutant sequence (line 4). Restriction-selection against this HindIII site using primers in line 5 was used to obtain position 104 mutants.

The following triplets were used in the primers of Figure 19, line 5 for the 104 codon which substituted the following amino acids.

GCT	A	TTC	F
ATG	M	CCT	P
CTT	L	ACA	T
AGC	S	TGG	W
CAC	H	TAC	Y
CAA	Q	GTT	V
GAA	E	AGA	R
GGC	G	AAC	N
ATC	I	GAT	D
AAA	K	TGT	C

The substrates in Table XI were used to analyze the substrate specificity of these mutants. The results obtained for H104 subtilisin are shown in Table XI.

TABLE XI

Substrate	kcat		Km		Kcat/Km	
	WT	H104	WT	H104	WT	H104
sAAPFpNA	50.0	22.0	1.4×10^{-4}	7.1×10^{-4}	3.6×10^5	3.1×10^4
sAAPApNA	3.2	2.0	2.3×10^{-4}	1.9×10^{-3}	1.4×10^4	1×10^3
sFAPFpNA	26.0	38.0	1.8×10^{-4}	4.1×10^{-4}	1.5×10^5	9.1×10^4
sFAPApNA	0.32	2.4	7.3×10^{-5}	1.5×10^{-4}	4.4×10^3	1.6×10^4

From these data it is clear that the substitution of His for Tyr at position 104 produces an enzyme which is more efficient (higher kcat/Km) when Phe is at the P-4 substrate position than when Ala is at the P-4 substrate position.

EXAMPLE 7

Substitution of Ala152

Ala152 has been substituted by Gly and Ser to determine the effect of such substitutions on substrate specificity.

The wild type DNA sequence was mutated by the V152/P153 primer (Figure 20, line 4) using the above restriction-purification approach for the new KpnI site. Other mutant primers (shaded sequences Figure 20; S152, line 5 and G152, line 6) mutated the new KpnI site away and such mutants were isolated using the restriction-selection procedure as described above for loss of the KpnI site.

The results of these substitutions for the above synthetic substrates containing the P-1 amino acids Phe, Leu and Ala are shown in Table XII.

TABLE XII

Position 152	P-1 Substrate (kcat/Km $\times 10^{-4}$)		
	Phe	Leu	Ala
Gly (G)	0.2	0.4	<0.04
Ala (wild type)	40.0	10.0	1.0
Ser (S)	1.0	0.5	0.2

These results indicate that, in contrast to positions 166 and 169, replacement of Ala152 with Ser or Gly causes a dramatic reduction in catalytic efficiencies across all substrates tested. This suggests Ala152, at the top of the S-1 subsite, may be the optimal amino acid because Ser and Gly are homologous Ala substitutes.

EXAMPLE 8

Substitution at Position 156

Mutants containing the substitution of Ser and Gln for Glu156 have been constructed according to the overall method depicted in Figure 21. This method was designed to facilitate the construction of multiple mutants at position 156 and 166 as will be described hereinafter. However, by regenerating the wild type Gly166, single mutations at Glu156 were obtained.

The plasmid p Δ 166 is already depicted in line 2 of Figure 13. The synthetic oligonucleotides at the top right of Figure 21 represent the same DNA cassettes depicted in line 4 of Figure 13. The plasmid p166 in Figure 21 thus represents the mutant plasmids of Examples 3 and 4. In this particular example, p166 contains the wild type Gly166.

Construction of position 156 single mutants were prepared by ligation of the three fragments (1-3) indicated at the bottom of Figure 21. Fragment 3, containing the carboxy-terminal portion of the subtilisin gene including the wild type position 166 codon, was isolated as a 610 bp SacI-BamHI fragment. Fragment 1 contained the vector sequences, as well as the amino-terminal sequences of the subtilisin gene through codon 151. To produce fragment 1, a unique KpnI site at codon 152 was introduced into the wild type subtilisin sequence from pS4.5. Site-directed mutagenesis in M13 employed a primer having the sequence 5'-TA-GTC-GTT-GCG-GTA-CCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3' to produce the mutation. Enrichment for the mutant sequence was accomplished by restriction with KpnI, purification and self ligation. The mutant sequence containing the KpnI site was confirmed by direct plasmid sequencing to give pV152. pV152 (~1 µg) was digested with KpnI and treated with 2 units of DNA polymerase I large fragment (Klenow fragment from Boehringer-Mannheim) plus 50 µM deoxynucleotide triphosphates at 37°C for 30 min. This created a blunt end that terminated with codon 151. The DNA was extracted with 1:1 volumes phenol and CHCl₃ and DNA in the aqueous phase was precipitated by addition of 0.1 volumes 5M ammonium acetate and two volumes ethanol. After centrifugation and washing the DNA pellet with 70% ethanol, the DNA was lyophilized. DNA was digested with BamHI and the 4.6kb piece (fragment 1) was purified by acrylamide gel electrophoresis followed by electroelution. Fragment 2 was a duplex synthetic DNA cassette which when ligated with fragments 1 and 3 properly restored the coding sequence except at codon 156. The top strand was synthesized to contain a glutamine codon, and the complementary bottom strand coded for serine at 156. Ligation of heterophosphorylated cassettes leads to a large and favorable bias for the phosphorylated over the non-phosphorylated oligonucleotide sequence in the final segregated plasmid product. Therefore, to obtain Q156 the top strand was phosphorylated, and annealed to the non-phosphorylated bottom strand prior to ligation. Similarly, to obtain S156 the bottom strand was phosphorylated and annealed to the non-phosphorylated top strand. Mutant sequences were isolated after ligation and transformation, and were confirmed by restriction analysis and DNA sequencing as before. To express variant subtilisins, plasmids were transformed into a subtilisin-neutral protease deletion mutant of *B. subtilis*, BG2036, as previously described. Cultures were fermented in shake flasks for 24 h at 37°C in LB media containing 12.5 mg/mL chloramphenicol and subtilisin was purified from culture supernatants as described. Purity of subtilisin was greater than 95% as judged by SDS PAGE.

These mutant plasmids designated pS156 and pQ156 and mutant subtilisins designated S156 and Q156 were analyzed with the above synthetic substrates where P-1 comprised the amino acids Glu, Gln, Met and Lys. The results of this analyses are presented in Example 9.

EXAMPLE 9

Multiple Mutants With Altered Substrate Specificity - Substitution at Positions 156 and 166

Single substitutions of position 166 are described in Examples 3 and 4. Example 8 describes single substitutions at position 156 as well as the protocol of Figure 21 whereby various double mutants comprising the substitution of various amino acids at positions 156 and 166 can be made. This example describes the construction and substrate specificity of subtilisin containing substitutions at position 156 and 166 and summarizes some of the data for single and double mutants at positions 156 and 166 with various substrates.

K166 is a common replacement amino acid in the 156/166 mutants described herein. The replacement of Lys for Gly166 was achieved by using the synthetic DNA cassette at the top right of Figure 21 which contained the triplet AAA for NNN. This produced fragment 2 with Lys substituting for Gly166.

The 156 substituents were Gln and Ser. The Gln and Ser substitutions at Gly156 are contained within fragment 3 (bottom right Figure 21).

The multiple mutants were produced by combining fragments 1, 2 and 3 as described in Example 8. The mutants Q156/K166 and S156/K166 were selectively generated by differential phosphorylation as described. Alternatively, the double 156/166 mutants, c.f. Q156/K166 and S156/K166, were prepared by ligation of the 4.6kb SacI-BamHI fragment from the relevant p156 plasmid containing the 0.6kb SacI-BamHI fragment from the relevant p166 plasmid.

These mutants, the single mutant K166, and the S156 and Q156 mutants of Example 8 were analyzed for substrate specificity against synthetic polypeptides containing Phe or Glu as the P-1 substrate residue. The results are presented in Table XIII.

TABLE XIII

Enzymes Compared (b)	Substrate P-1 Residue	kcat	Km	kcat/Km	
				kcat/Km	kcat/Km (mutant) kcat/Km (wt)
Glu156/Gly166 (WT)	Phe	50.00	1.4×10^{-4}	3.6×10^5	(1)
	Glu	0.54	3.4×10^{-2}	1.6×10^1	(1)
K166	Phe	20.00	4.0×10^{-5}	5.2×10^5	1.4
	Glu	0.70	5.6×10^{-5}	1.2×10^4	750
Q156/K166	Phe	30.00	1.9×10^{-5}	1.6×10^6	4.4
	Glu	1.60	3.1×10^{-5}	5.0×10^4	3100
S156/K166	Phe	30.00	1.8×10^{-5}	1.6×10^6	4.4
	Glu	0.60	3.9×10^{-5}	1.6×10^4	1000
S156	Phe	34.00	4.7×10^{-5}	7.3×10^5	2.0
	Glu	0.40	1.8×10^{-3}	1.1×10^2	6.9
E156	Phe	48.00	4.5×10^{-5}	1.1×10^6	3.1
	Glu	0.90	3.3×10^{-3}	2.7×10^2	17

As can be seen in Table XIV, either of these single mutations improve enzyme performance upon substrates with glutamate at the P-1 enzyme binding site. When these single mutations were combined, the resulting multiple enzyme mutants are better than either parent. These single or multiple mutations also alter the relative pH activity profiles of the enzymes as shown in Figure 23.

To isolate the contribution of electrostatics to substrate specificity from other chemical binding forces, these various single and double mutants were analyzed for their ability to bind and cleave synthetic substrates containing Glu, Gln, Met and Lys as the P-1 substrate amino acid. This permitted comparisons between side-chains that were more sterically similar but differed in charge (e.g., Glu versus Gln, Lys versus Met). Similarly, mutant enzymes were assayed against homologous P-1 substrates that were most sterically similar but differed in charge (Table XIV).

TABLE XIV

Kinetics of Position 156/166 Subtilising
Determined for Different P1 Substrates

Enzyme Position	Net Charge (b)	P-1 Substrate log kcat/Km (log 1/Km) (c)			
		Glu	Gln	Met	Lys
156 166					
Glu Asp	-2	n.d.	3.02 (2.56)	3.93 (2.74)	4.23 (3.00)
Glu Glu	-2	n.d.	3.06 (2.91)	3.86 (3.28)	4.48 (3.69)
Glu Asn	-1	1.62 (2.22)	3.85 (3.14)	4.99 (3.85)	4.15 (2.88)
Glu Gln	-1	1.20 (2.12)	4.36 (3.64)	5.43 (4.36)	4.10 (3.15)
Gln Asp	-1	1.30 (1.79)	3.40 (3.08)	4.94 (3.87)	4.41 (3.22)
Ser Asp	-1	1.23 (2.13)	3.41 (3.09)	4.67 (3.68)	4.24 (3.07)
Glu Met	-1	1.20 (2.30)	3.89 (3.19)	5.64 (4.83)	4.70 (3.89)
Glu Ala	-1	n.d.	4.34 (3.55)	5.65 (4.46)	4.90 (3.24)
Glu Gly (wt)	-1	1.20 (1.47)	3.85 (3.35)	5.07 (3.97)	4.60 (3.13)
Gln Gly	0	2.42 (2.48)	4.53 (3.81)	5.77 (4.61)	3.76 (2.82)
Ser Gly	0	2.31 (2.73)	4.09 (3.68)	5.61 (4.55)	3.46 (2.74)
Gln Asn	0	2.04 (2.72)	4.51 (3.76)	5.79 (4.66)	3.75 (2.74)
Ser Asn	0	1.91 (2.78)	4.57 (3.82)	5.72 (4.64)	3.68 (2.80)
Glu Arg	0	2.91 (3.30)	4.26 (3.50)	5.32 (4.22)	3.19 (2.80)
Glu Lys	0	4.09 (4.25)	4.70 (3.88)	6.15 (4.45)	4.23 (2.93)
Gln Lys	+1	4.70 (4.50)	4.64 (3.68)	5.97 (4.68)	3.23 (2.75)
Ser Lys	+1	4.21 (4.40)	4.84 (3.94)	6.16 (4.90)	3.73 (2.84)
Maximum difference:					
log kcat/Km (log 1/Km) (d)		3.5 (3.0)	1.8 (1.4)	2.3 (2.2)	-1.3 (-1.0)

Footnotes to Table XIV:

(a) B. subtilis, BG 2036, expressing indicated variant subtilisin were fermented and enzymes purified as previously described (Estell, et al. (1985) J. Biol. Chem. 260, 6518-6521). Wild type subtilisin is indicated (wt) containing Glu156 and Gly166.

(b) Net charge in the P-1 binding site is defined as the sum of charges from positions 156 and 166 at pH 8.6.

(c) Values for $k_{cat}(s^{-1})$ and $K_m(M)$ were measured in 0.1M Tris pH 8.6 at 25°C as previously described against P-1 substrates having the form succinyl-L-AlaL-AlaL-ProL-[X]-p-nitroanilide, where X is the indicated P-1 amino acid. Values for $\log 1/K_m$ are shown inside parentheses. All errors in determination of k_{cat}/K_m and $1/K_m$ are below 5%.

(d) Because values for Glu156/Asp166(D166) are too small to determine accurately, the maximum difference taken for GluP-1 substrate is limited to a charge range of +1 to -1 charge change.

n.d. = not determined

The k_{cat}/K_m ratios shown are the second order rate constants for the conversion of substrate to product, and represent the catalytic efficiency of the enzyme. These ratios are presented in logarithmic form to scale the data, and because $\log k_{cat}/K_m$ is proportional to the lowering of transition-state activation energy (ΔG^\ddagger). Mutations at position 156 and 166 produce changes in catalytic efficiency toward Glu, Gln, Met and Lys P-1 substrates of 3100, 60, 200 and 20 fold, respectively. Making the P-1 binding-site more positively charged [e.g., compare Gln156/Lys166 (Q156.K166) versus Glu156/Met166 (Glu156/M166)] dramatically increased k_{cat}/K_m toward the Glu P-1 substrate (up to 3100 fold), and decreased the catalytic efficiency toward the Lys P-1 substrate (up to 10 fold). In addition, the results show that the catalytic efficiency of wild type enzyme can be greatly improved toward any of the four P-1 substrates by mutagenesis of the P-1 binding site.

The changes in k_{cat}/K_m are caused predominantly by changes in $1/K_m$. Because $1/K_m$ is approximately equal to $1/K_s$, the enzyme-substrate association constant, the mutations primarily cause a change in substrate binding. These mutations produce smaller effects on k_{cat} that run parallel to the effects on $1/K_m$. The changes in k_{cat} suggest either an alteration in binding in the P-1 binding site in going from the Michaelis-complex (E·S) to the transition-state complex (E·S[‡]) as previously proposed (Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 2439-2449; Robertus, J.D., et al. (1972) Biochemistry 11, 4293-4303), or change in the position of the scissile peptide bond over the catalytic serine in the E·S complex.

Changes in substrate preference that arise from changes in the net charge in the P-1 binding site show trends that are best accounted for by electrostatic effects (Figure 28). As the P-1 binding cleft becomes more positively charged, the average catalytic efficiency increases much more for the Glu P-1 substrate than for its neutral and isosteric P-1 homolog, Gln (Figure 28A). Furthermore, at the positive extreme both substrates have nearly identical catalytic efficiencies.

In contrast, as the P-1 site becomes more positively charged the catalytic efficiency toward the Lys P-1 substrate decreases, and diverges sharply from its neutral and isosteric homolog, Met (Figure 28B). The similar and parallel upward trend seen with increasing positive charge for the Met and Glu P-1 substrates probably results from the fact that all the substrates are succinylated on their amino-terminal end, and thus carry a formal negative charge.

The trends observed in $\log k_{cat}/K_m$ are dominated by changes in the K_m term (Figures 28C and 28D). As the pocket becomes more positively charged, the $\log 1/K_m$ values converge for Glu and Gln P-1 substrates (Figure 28C), and diverge for Lys and Met P-1 substrates (Figure 28D). Although less

pronounced effects are seen in log k_{cat} , the effects of P-1 charge on log k_{cat} parallel those seen in log $1/K_m$ and become larger as the P-1 pocket becomes more positively charged. This may result from the fact that the transition-state is a tetrahedral anion, and a net positive charge in the enzyme may serve to provide some added stabilization to the transition-state.

- 5 The effect of the change in P-1 binding-site charge on substrate preference can be estimated from the differences in slopes between the charged and neutral isosteric P-1 substrates (Figure 28B). The average change in substrate preference ($\Delta \log k_{cat}/K_m$) between charged and neutral isosteric substrates increases roughly 10-fold as the complementary charge of the enzyme increases (Table XV). When comparing Glu versus Lys, this difference is 100-fold and the change in substrate preference appears predominantly in the
- 10 K_m term.

TABLE XV

15 Differential Effect on Binding Site Charge on log k_{cat}/K_m or (log $1/K_m$) for P-1 Substrates that Differ in Charge^(a)

Change in P-1 Binding Site Charge ^(b)	$\Delta \log k_{cat}/K_m$ ($\Delta \log 1/K_m$)		
	GluGln	MetLys	GluLys
-2 to -1	n.d.	1.2 (1.2)	n.d.
-1 to 0	0.7 (0.6)	1.3 (0.8)	2.1 (1.4)
0 to +1	1.5 (1.3)	0.5 (0.3)	2.0 (1.5)
Avg. change in log k_{cat}/K_m or (log $1/K_m$) per unit charge change	1.1 (1.0)	1.0 (0.8)	2.1 (1.5)

20

- 25 ^(a) The difference in the slopes of curves were taken between the P-1 substrates over the charge interval given for log (k_{cat}/K_m) (Figure 28A, B) and (log $1/K_m$) (Figure 28C, D). Values represent the differential effect a charge change has in distinguishing the substrates that are compared.

^(b) Charge in P-1 binding site is defined as the sum of charges from positions 156 and 166.

- 30 The free energy of electrostatic interactions in the structure and energetics of salt-bridge formation depends on the distance between the charges and the microscopic dielectric of the media. To dissect these structural and microenvironmental effects, the energies involved in specific salt-bridges were evaluated. In addition to the possible salt-bridges shown (Figures 28A and 28B), reasonable salt-bridges can be built between a Lys P-1 substrate and Asp at position 166, and between a Glu P-1 substrate and a Lys at
- 35 position 166 (not shown). Although only one of these structures is confirmed by X-ray crystallography (Poulos, T.L., et al. (1976) *J. Mol. Biol.* 257 1097-1103), all models have favorable torsion angles (Sielecki, A.R., et al. (1979) *J. Mol. Biol.* 134, 781-804), and do not introduce unfavorable van der Waals contacts.

The change in charged P-1 substrate preference brought about by formation of the model salt-bridges above are shown in Table XVI.

40

45

50

55

TABLE XVI

Effect of Salt Bridge Formation Between Enzyme
and Substrate on P1 Substrate Preference (a)

Enzymes Compared (b)	Enzyme Position Changed	P-1 Substrates Compared	Substrate (d) Preference		Change in Substrate Preference $\Delta\Delta\log$ (kcat/Km) (1-2)
			1	2	
1	2				
Glu156/Asp166	Gln156/Asp166	LysMet	+0.30	-0.53	0.83
Glu156/Asn166	Gln156/Asn166	LysMet	-0.84	-2.04	1.20
Glu156/Gly166	Gln156/Gly166	LysMet	-0.47	-2.10	1.63
Glu156/Lys-166	Gln156/Lys166	LysMet	-1.92	-2.74	0.82
Ave $\Delta\Delta\log$ (kcat/Km)					1.10 \pm 0.3
Glu156/Asp166	Glu156/Asn166	LysMet	+0.30	-0.84	1.14
Glu156/Glu166	Glu156/Glu166	LysMet	+0.62	-1.33	1.95
Gln156/Asp166	Gln156/Asn166	LysMet	-0.53	-2.04	1.51
Ser156/Asp166	Ser156/Asn166	LysMet	-0.43	-2.04	1.61
Glu156/Lys166	Glu156/Met166	GluGln	-0.63	-2.69	2/06
Ave $\Delta\Delta\log$ (kcat/Km)					1.70 \pm 0.3

Footnotes to Table XVI:

- (a) Molecular modeling shows it is possible to form a salt bridge between the indicated charged P-1 substrate and a complementary charge in the P-1 binding site of the enzyme at the indicated position changed.
- (b) Enzymes compared have sterically similar amino acid substitutions that differ in charge at the indicated position.
- (c) The P-1 substrates compared are structurally similar but differ in charge. The charged P-1 substrate is complementary to the charge change at the position indicated between enzymes 1 and 2.
- (d) Data from Table XIV was used to compute the difference in $\log(k_{cat}/K_m)$ between the charged and the non-charged P-1 substrate (i.e., the substrate preference). The substrate preference is shown separately for enzyme 1 and 2.
- (e) The difference in substrate preference between enzyme 1 (more highly charged) and enzyme 2 (more neutral) represents the rate change accompanying the electrostatic interaction.

The difference between catalytic efficiencies (i.e., $\Delta \log k_{cat}/K_m$) for the charged and neutral P-1 substrates (e.g., Lys minus Met or Glu minus Gln) give the substrate preference for each enzyme. The change in substrate preference ($\Delta \Delta \log k_{cat}/K_m$) between the charged and more neutral enzyme homologs (e.g., Glu156/Gly166 minus Gln156(Q156)/Gly166) reflects the change in catalytic efficiency that may be attributed solely to electrostatic effects.

These results show that the average change in substrate preference is considerably greater when electrostatic substitutions are produced at position 166 (50-fold in k_{cat}/K_m) versus position 156 (12-fold in k_{cat}/K_m). From these $\Delta \Delta \log k_{cat}/K_m$ values, an average change in transition-state stabilization energy can be calculated of -1.5 and -2.4 kcal/mol for substitutions at positions 156 and 166, respectively. This should represent the stabilization energy contributed from a favorable electrostatic interaction for the binding of free enzyme and substrate to form the transition-state complex.

EXAMPLE 10Substitutions at Position 217

Tyr217 has been substituted by all other 19 amino acids. Cassette mutagenesis as described in EPO publication No. 0130756 was used according to the protocol of Figure 22. The EcoRV restriction site was used for restriction-purification of p Δ 217.

Since this position is involved in substrate binding, mutations here effect kinetic parameters of the enzyme. An example is the substitution of Leu for Tyr at position 217. For the substrate sAAPFPNa, this mutant has a k_{cat} of 277 s^{-1} and a K_m of 4.7×10^{-4} with a k_{cat}/K_m ratio of 6×10^5 . This represents a 5.5-fold increase in k_{cat} with a 3-fold increase in K_m over the wild type enzyme.

In addition, replacement of Tyr217 by Lys, Arg, Phe or Leu results in mutant enzymes which are more stable at pHs of about 9-11 than the WT enzyme. Conversely, replacement of Tyr217 by Asp, Glu, Gly or Pro results in enzymes which are less stable at pHs of about 9-11 than the WT enzyme.

EXAMPLE 11

Multiple Mutants Having Altered Thermal Stability

5 B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin does not contain any cysteine residues. Thus, any attempt to produce thermal stability by Cys cross-linkage required the substitution of more than one amino acid in subtilisin with Cys. The following subtilisin residues were multiply substituted with cysteine:

Thr22/Ser87

Ser24/Ser87

10 Mutagenesis of Ser24 to Cys was carried out with a 5' phosphorylated oligonucleotide primer having the sequence

15 5'-pC-TAC-ACT-GGA-T^oGC-AAT-GTT-AAA-G-3'.

(Asterisks show the location of mismatches and the underlined sequence shows the position of the altered Sau3A site.) The B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin gene on a 1.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment from pS4.5 was cloned into M13mp11 and single stranded DNA was isolated. This template (M13mp11SUBT) was double primed with the 5' phosphorylated M13 universal sequencing primer and the mutagenesis primer. Adelman, et al. (1983) DNA 2, 183-193. The heteroduplex was transfected into competent JM101 cells and plaques were probed for the mutant sequence (Zoller, M.J., et al. (1982) Nucleic Acid Res. 10, 6487-6500; Wallace, et al. (1981) Nucleic Acid Res. 9, 3647-3656) using a tetramethylammonium chloride hybridization protocol (Wood, et al. (1985) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82, 1585-1588). The Ser87 to Cys mutation was prepared in a similar fashion using a 5' phosphorylated primer having the sequence

30 5'-pGGC-GTT-GCG-CCA-T^oGC-GCA-TCA-CT-3'.

(The asterisk indicates the position of the mismatch and the underlined sequence shows the position of a new MstI site.) The C24 and C87 mutations were obtained at a frequency of one and two percent, respectively. Mutant sequences were confirmed by dideoxy sequencing in M13.

35 Mutagenesis of Tyr21/Thr22 to A21/C22 was carried out with a 5' phosphorylated oligonucleotide primer having the sequence

40 5'-pAC-TCT-CAA-GGC-G^oCT-T^oGT-G^oGC-TCA-AAT-GTT-3'.

(The asterisks show mismatches to the wild type sequence and the underlined sequence shows the position of an altered Sau3A site.) Manipulations for heteroduplex synthesis were identical to those described for C24. Because direct cloning of the heteroduplex DNA fragment can yield increased frequencies of mutagenesis, the EcoRI-BamHI subtilisin fragment was purified and ligated into pBS42. E. coli MM 294 cells were transformed with the ligation mixture and plasmid DNA was purified from isolated transformants. Plasmid DNA was screened for the loss of the Sau3A site at codon 23 that was eliminated by the mutagenesis primer. Two out of 16 plasmid preparations had lost the wild type Sau3A site. The mutant sequence was confirmed by dideoxy sequencing in M13.

50 Double mutants, C22/C87 and C24/C87, were constructed by ligating fragments sharing a common ClaI site that separated the single parent cystine codons. Specifically, the 500 bp EcoRI-ClaI fragment containing the 5' portion of the subtilisin gene (including codons 22 and 24) was ligated with the 4.7 kb ClaI-EcoRI fragment that contained the 3' portion of the subtilisin gene (including codon 87) plus pBS42 vector sequence. E. coli MM 294 was transformed with ligation mixtures and plasmid DNA was purified from individual transformants. Double-cysteine plasmid constructions were identified by restriction site markers originating from the parent cysteine mutants (i.e., C22 and C24, Sau3A minus; Cys87, MstI plus). Plasmids from E. coli were transformed into B. subtilis BG2036. The thermal stability of these mutants as compared to wild type subtilisin are presented in Figure 30 and Tables XVII and XVIII.

TABLE XVII

Effect of DTT on the Half-Time of Autolytic Inactivation of Wild-Type and Disulfide Mutants of Subtilisin*			
Enzyme	$t_{1/2}$		-DTT/ + DTT
	-DDT	+ DTT	
	min		
Wild-type	95	85	1.1
C22/C87	44	25	1.8
C24/C87	92	62	1.5

(*) Purified enzymes were either treated or not treated with 25mM DTT and dialyzed with or without 10mM DTT in 2mM CaCl₂, 50mM Tris (pH 7.5) for 14 hr. at 4 °C. Enzyme concentrations were adjusted to 80μl aliquots were quenched on ice and assayed for residual activity. Half-times for autolytic inactivation were determined from semi-log plots of log₁₀ (residual activity) versus time. These plots were linear for over 90% of the inactivation.

TABLE XVIII

Effect of Mutations in Subtilisin on the Half-Time of Autolytic Inactivation at 58 °C*	
Enzyme	$t_{1/2}$
	min
Wild-type	120
C22	22
C24	120
C87	104
C22/C87	43
C24/C87	115

(*) Half-times for autolytic inactivation were determined for wild-type and mutant subtilisins as described in the legend to Table III. Unpurified and non-reduced enzymes were used directly from *B. subtilis* culture supernatants.

The disulfides introduced into subtilisin did not improve the autolytic stability of the mutant enzymes when compared to the wild-type enzyme. However, the disulfide bonds did provide a margin of autolytic stability when compared to their corresponding reduced double-cysteine enzyme. Inspection of a highly refined x-ray structure of wild-type *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin reveals a hydrogen bond between Thr22 and Ser87. Because cysteine is a poor hydrogen donor or acceptor (Paul, I.C. (1974) in *Chemistry of the -SH Group* (Patai, S., ed.) pp. 111-149, Wiley Interscience, New York) weakening of 22/87 hydrogen bond may explain why the C22 and C87 single-cysteine mutant proteins are less autolytically stable than either C24 or wild-type (Table XVIII). The fact that C22 is less autolytically stable than C87 may be the result of the Tyr21A mutation (Table XVIII). Indeed, construction and analysis of Tyr21/C22 shows the mutant protein has an autolytic stability closer to that of C87. In summary, the C22 and C87 of single-cysteine mutations destabilize the protein toward autolysis, and disulfide bond formation increases the stability to a level less than or equal to that of wild-type enzyme.

EXAMPLE 12

Multiple Mutants Containing Substitutions at Position 222 and Position 166 or 169

Double mutants 166/222 and 169/222 were prepared by ligating together (1) the 2.3kb *A*cclI fragment from pS4.5 which contains the 5' portion of the subtilisin gene and vector sequences, (2) the 200bp *A*valI fragment which contains the relevant 166 or 169 mutations from the respective 166 or 169 plasmids, and (3) the 2.2kb *A*valI fragment which contains the relevant 222 mutation 3' and of the subtilisin genes and vector

sequence from the respective p222 plasmid.

Although mutations at position 222 improve oxidation stability they also tend to increase the K_m . An example is shown in Table XIX. In this case the A222 mutation was combined with the K166 mutation to give an enzyme with k_{cat} and K_m intermediate between the two parent enzymes.

TABLE XIX

	k_{cat}	K_m
WT	50	1.4×10^{-4}
A222	42	9.9×10^{-4}
K166	21	3.7×10^{-5}
K166/A222	29	2.0×10^{-4}
substrate sAAPFPNa		

EXAMPLE 13

Multiple Mutants Containing Substitutions at Positions 50, 156, 166, 217 and Combinations Thereof

The double mutant S156/A169 was prepared by ligation of two fragments, each containing one of the relevant mutations. The plasmid pS156 was cut with XmaI and treated with S1 nuclease to create a blunt end at codon 167. After removal of the nuclease by phenol/chloroform extraction and ethanol precipitation, the DNA was digested with BamHI and the approximately 4kb fragment containing the vector plus the 5' portion of the subtilisin gene through codon 167 was purified.

The pA169 plasmid was digested with KpnI and treated with DNA polymerase Klenow fragment plus 50 μ M dNTPs to create a blunt end codon at codon 168. The Klenow was removed by phenol/chloroform extraction and ethanol precipitation. The DNA was digested with BamHI and the 590bp fragment including codon 168 through the carboxy terminus of the subtilisin gene was isolated. The two fragments were then ligated to give S156/A169.

Triple and quadruple mutants were prepared by ligating together (1) the 220bp PvuII/HaeIII fragment containing the relevant 156, 166 and/or 169 mutations from the respective p156, p166 and/or p169 double of single mutant plasmid, (2) the 550bp HaeIII/BamHI fragment containing the relevant 217 mutant from the respective p217 plasmid, and (3) the 3.8kb PvuII/BamHI fragment containing the F50 mutation and vector sequences.

The multiple mutant F50/S156/A169/L217, as well as B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin, B. licheniformis subtilisin and the single mutant L217 were analyzed with the above synthetic polypeptides where the P-1 amino acid in the substrate was Lys, His, Ala, Gln, Tyr, Phe, Met and Leu. These results are shown in Figures 26 and 27.

These results show that the F50/S156/A169/L217 mutant has substrate specificity similar to that of the B. licheniformis enzyme and differs dramatically from the wild type enzyme. Although only data for the L217 mutant are shown, none of the single mutants (e.g. F50, S156 or A169) showed this effect. Although B. licheniformis differs in 88 residue positions from B. amyloliquefaciens, the combination of only these four mutations accounts for most of the differences in substrate specificity between the two enzymes.

EXAMPLE 14

Subtilisin Mutants Having Altered Alkaline Stability

A random mutagenesis technique was used to generate single and multiple mutations within the B. amyloliquefaciens subtilisin gene. Such mutants were screened for altered alkaline stability. Clones having increased (positive) alkaline stability and decreased (negative) alkaline stability were isolated and sequenced to identify the mutations within the subtilisin gene. Among the positive clones, the mutants V107 and R213 were identified. These single mutants were subsequently combined to produce the mutant V107/R213.

One of the negative clones (V50) from the random mutagenesis experiments resulted in a marked decrease in alkaline stability. Another mutant (P50) was analyzed for alkaline stability to determine the effect

of a different substitution at position 50. The F50 mutant was found to have a greater alkaline stability than wild type subtilisin and when combined with the double mutant V107/R213 resulted in a mutant having an alkaline stability which reflected the aggregate of the alkaline stabilities for each of the individual mutants.

The single mutant R204 and double mutant C204/R213 were identified by alkaline screening after random cassette mutagenesis over the region from position 197 to 228. The C204/R213 mutant was thereafter modified to produce mutants containing the individual mutations C204 and R213 to determine the contribution of each of the individual mutations. Cassette mutagenesis using pooled oligonucleotides to substitute all amino acids at position 204, was utilized to determine which substitution at position 204 would maximize the increase in alkaline stability. The mutation from Lys213 to Arg was maintained constant for each of these substitutions at position 204.

A. Construction of pB0180, an *E. coli*-*B. subtilis* Shuttle Plasmid

The 2.9 kb *EcoRI*-*BamHI* fragment from pBR327 (Covarrubias, L., et al. (1981) *Gene* 13, 25-35) was ligated to the 3.7kb *EcoRI*-*BamHI* fragment of pBD64 (Gryczan, T., et al. (1980) *J. Bacteriol.*, 141, 246-253) to give the recombinant plasmid pB0153. The unique *EcoRI* recognition sequence in pBD64 was eliminated by digestion with *EcoRI* followed by treatment with Klenow and deoxynucleotide triphosphates (Maniatis, T., et al. (eds.) (1982) in *Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.). Blunt end-ligation and transformation yielded pB0154. The unique *Aval* recognition sequence in pB0154 was eliminated in a similar manner to yield pB0171. pB0171 was digested with *BamHI* and *PvuII* and treated with Klenow and deoxynucleotide triphosphates to create blunt ends. The 6.4 kb fragment was purified, ligated and transformed into LE392 cells (Enquist, L.W., et al. (1977) *J. Mol. Biol.* 111, 97-120), to yield pB0172 which retains the unique *BamHI* site. To facilitate subcloning of subtilisin mutants, a unique and silent *KpnI* site starting at codon 166 was introduced into the subtilisin gene from pS4.5 (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983) *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 11, 7911-7925) by site-directed mutagenesis. The *KpnI*+ plasmid was digested with *EcoRI* and treated with Klenow and deoxynucleotide triphosphates to create a blunt end. The Klenow was inactivated by heating for 20 min at 68°C, and the DNA was digested with *BamHI*. The 1.5 kb blunt *EcoRI*-*BamHI* fragment containing the entire subtilisin was ligated with the 5.8 kb *NruI*-*BamHI* from pB0172 to yield pB0180. The ligation of the blunt *NruI* end to the blunt *EcoRI* end recreated an *EcoRI* site. Proceeding clockwise around pB0180 from the *EcoRI* site at the 5' end of the subtilisin gene is the unique *BamHI* site at the 3' end of the subtilisin gene, the chloramphenicol and neomycin resistance genes and *UB110* gram positive replication origin derived from pBD64, the ampicillin resistance gene and gram negative replication origin derived from pBR327.

B. Construction of Random Mutagenesis Library

The 1.5 kb *EcoRI*-*BamHI* fragment containing the *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin gene (Wells et al., 1983) from pB0180 was cloned into M13mp11 to give M13mp11 SUBT essentially as previously described (Wells, J.A., et al. (1986) *J. Biol. Chem.*, 261, 6564-6570). Deoxyuridine containing template DNA was prepared according to Kunkel (Kunkel, T.A. (1985) *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 82 488-492). Uracil containing template DNA (Kunkel, 1985) was purified by CsCl density gradients (Maniatis, T. et al. (eds.) (1982) in *Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.). A primer (*Aval*⁻) having the sequence

5' GAAAAAAGACCC*TAGCGTCGCTTA

ending at codon -11, was used to alter the unique *Aval* recognition sequence within the subtilisin gene. (The asterisk denotes the mismatches from the wild-type sequence and underlined is the altered *Aval* site.)

The 5' phosphorylated *Aval* primer (~320 pmol) and ~40 pmol (~120 µg) of uridine containing M13mp11 SUBT template in 1.88 ml of 53 mM NaCl, 7.4 mM MgCl₂ and 7.4 mM Tris.HCl (pH 7.5) were annealed by heating to 90°C for 2 min. and cooling 15 min at 24°C (Fig. 31). Primer extension at 24°C was initiated by addition of 100 µL containing 1 mM in all four deoxynucleotide triphosphates, and 20 µL Klenow fragment (5 units/µL). The extension reaction was stopped every 15 seconds over ten min by addition of 10 µL 0.25 M EDTA (pH 8) to 50 µL aliquots of the reaction mixture. Samples were pooled, phenol chloroform extracted and DNA was precipitated twice by addition of 2.5 vol 100% ethanol, and washed twice with 70% ethanol.

The pellet was dried, and redissolved in 0.4 ml 1 mM EDTA, 10 mM Tris (pH 8).

Misincorporation of α -thiodeoxynucleotides onto the 3' ends of the pool of randomly terminated template was carried out by incubating four 0.2 ml solutions each containing one-fourth of the randomly terminated template mixture (~20 μ g), 0.25 mM of a given α -thiodeoxynucleotide triphosphate, 100 units AMV polymerase, 50 mM KCL, 10 mM MgCl₂, 0.4 mM dithiothreitol, and 50 mM Tris (pH 8.3) (Champoux, J.J. (1984) *Genetics*, 2, 454-464). After incubation at 37 °C for 90 minutes, misincorporation reactions were sealed by incubation for five minutes at 37 °C with 50 mM all four deoxynucleotide triphosphates (pH 8), and 50 units AMV polymerase. Reactions were stopped by addition of 25 mM EDTA (final), and heated at 68 °C for ten min to inactivate AMV polymerase. After ethanol precipitation and resuspension, synthesis of closed circular heteroduplexes was carried out for two days at 14 °C under the same conditions used for the timed extension reactions above, except the reactions also contained 1000 units T4 DNA ligase, 0.5 mM ATP and 1 mM β -mercaptoethanol. Simultaneous restriction of each heteroduplex pool with KpnI, BamHI, and EcoRI confirmed that the extension reactions were nearly quantitative. Heteroduplex DNA in each reaction mixture was methylated by incubation with 80 μ M S-adenosylmethionine and 150 units dam methylase for 1 hour at 37 °C. Methylation reactions were stopped by heating at 68 °C for 15 min.

One-half of each of the four methylated heteroduplex reactions were transformed into 2.5 ml competent *E. coli* JM101 (Messing, J. (1979) *Recombinant DNA Tech. Bull.*, 2, 43-48). The number of independent transformants from each of the four transformations ranged from 0.4-2.0 $\times 10^5$. After growing out phage pools, RF DNA from each of the four transformations was isolated and purified by centrifugation through CsCl density gradients. Approximately 2 μ g of RF DNA from each of the four pools was digested with EcoRI, BamHI and Aval. The 1.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment (i.e., Aval resistant) was purified on low gel temperature agarose and ligated into the 5.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI vector fragment of pB0180. The total number of independent transformants from each α -thiodeoxynucleotide misincorporation plasmid library ranged from 1.2-2.4 $\times 10^4$. The pool of plasmids from each of the four transformations was grown out in 200 ml LB media containing 12.5 μ g/ml cmp and plasmid DNA was purified by centrifugation through CsCl density gradients.

C. Expression and Screening of Subtilisin Point Mutants

Plasmid DNA from each of the four misincorporation pools was transformed (Anagnostopoulos, C., et al. (1967), *J. Bacteriol.*, 81, 741-746) into BG2036. For each transformation, 5 μ g of DNA produced approximately 2.5 $\times 10^7$ independent BG2036 transformants, and liquid culture aliquots from the four libraries were stored in 10% glycerol at 70 °C. Thawed aliquots of frozen cultures were plated on LB/5 μ g/ml cmp/1.6% skim milk plates (Wells, J.A., et al. (1983) *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 11, 7911-7925), and fresh colonies were arrayed onto 96-well microtiter plates containing 150 l per well LB media plus 12.5 μ g/ml cmp. After 1 h at room temperature, a replica was stamped (using a matched 96 prong stamp) onto a 132 mm BA 85 nitrocellulose filter (Schleicher and Scheuell) which was layered on a 140 mm diameter LB/cmp/skim milk plate. Cells were grown about 16 h at 30 °C until halos of proteolysis were roughly 5-7 mm in diameter and filters were transferred directly to a freshly prepared agar plate at 37 °C containing only 1.6% skim milk and 50 mM sodium phosphate pH 11.5. Filters were incubated on plates for 3-6 h at 37 °C to produce halos of about 5 mm for wild-type subtilisin and were discarded. The plates were stained for 10 min at 24 °C with Coomassie blue solution (0.25% Coomassie blue (R-250) 25% ethanol) and destained with 25% ethanol, 10% acetic acid for 20 min. Zones of proteolysis appeared as blue halos on a white background on the underside of the plate and were compared to the original growth plate that was similarly stained and destained as a control. Clones were considered positive that produced proportionately larger zones of proteolysis on the high pH plates relative to the original growth plate. Negative clones gave smaller halos under alkaline conditions. Positive and negative clones were restreaked to colony purity and screened again in triplicate to confirm alkaline pH results.

D Identification and Analysis of Mutant Subtilisins

Plasmid DNA from 5 ml overnight cultures of more alkaline active *B. subtilis* clones was prepared according to Birnboim and Doly (Birnboim, H.C., et al. (1979) *Nucleic Acid Res.*, 7, 1513) except that incubation with 2 mg/ml lysozyme proceeded for 5 min at 37 °C to ensure cell lysis and an additional phenol/CHCl₃ extraction was employed to remove contaminants. The 1.5 kb EcoRI-BamHI fragment containing the subtilisin gene was ligated into M13mp11 and template DNA was prepared for DNA sequencing (Messing, J., et al. (1982) *Gene*, 19 269-276). Three DNA sequencing primers ending at codon 26, +95, and +155 were synthesized to match the subtilisin coding sequence. For preliminary sequence

identification a single track of DNA sequence, corresponding to the dNTPas misincorporation library from which the mutant came, was applied over the entire mature protein coding sequence (i.e., a single dideoxyguanosine sequence track was applied to identify a mutant from the dGTPas library). A complete four track of DNA sequence was performed 200 bp over the site of mutagenesis to confirm and identify the mutant sequence (Sanger, F., et al., (1980) *J. Mol. Biol.*, 143, 161-178). Confirmed positive and negative bacilli clones were cultured in LB media containing 12.5µg/mL cnp and purified from culture supernatants as previously described (Estell, D.A., et al. (1985) *J. Biol. Chem.*, 260, 6518-6521). Enzymes were greater than 98% pure as analyzed by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (Laemmli, U.K. (1970), *Nature*, 227, 680-685), and protein concentrations were calculated from the absorbance at 280 nm,

$$\epsilon_{280}^{0.1\%} = 1.17$$

(Maturbara, H., et al. (1965), *J. Biol. Chem.*, 240, 1125-1130).

Enzyme activity was measured with 200µg/mL succinyl-L-AlaL-AlaL-ProL-Phep-nitroanilide (Sigma) in 0.1M Tris pH 8.6 or 0.1 M CAPS pH 10.8 at 25°C. Specific activity (µ moles product/min-mg) was calculated from the change in absorbance at 410 nm from production of p-nitroaniline with time per mg of enzyme (E410 = 8,480 M-lcm-l; Del Mar, E.G., et al. (1979), *Anal. Biochem.*, 99, 316-320). Alkaline autolytic stability studies were performed on purified enzymes (200µg/mL) in 0.1 M potassium phosphate (pH 12.0) at 37°C. At various times aliquots were assayed for residual enzyme activity (Wells, J.A., et al. (1986) *J. Biol. Chem.*, 261, 6564-6570).

E. Results

1. Optimization and analysis of mutagenesis frequency

A set of primer-template molecules that were randomly 3'-terminated over the subtilisin gene (Fig. 31) was produced by variable extension from a fixed 5'-primer (The primer mutated a unique *Ava*I site at codon 11 in the subtilisin gene). This was achieved by stopping polymerase reactions with EDTA after various times of extension. The extent and distribution of duplex formation over the 1 kb subtilisin gene fragment was assessed by multiple restriction digestion (not shown). For example, production of new *Hinf*I fragments identified when polymerase extension had proceeded past Ile110, Leu233, and Asp259 in the subtilisin gene.

Misincorporation of each dNTPas at randomly terminated 3' ends by AMV reverse transcriptase (Zakour, R.A., et al. (1982), *Nature*, 295, 708-710; Zakour, R.A., et al. (1984), *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 12, 6615-6628) used conditions previously described (Champoux, J.J., (1984), *Genetics*, 2, 454-464). The efficiency of each misincorporation reaction was estimated to be greater than 80% by the addition of each dNTPas to the *Ava*I restriction primer, and analysis by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Misincorporations were sealed by polymerization with all four dNTP's and closed circular DNA was produced by reaction with DNA ligase.

Several manipulations were employed to maximize the yield of the mutant sequences in the heteroduplex. These included the use of a deoxyuridine containing template (Kunkel, T.A. (1985), *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 82 488-492; Pukila, P.J. et al. (1983), *Genetics*, 104, 571-582), in vitro methylation of the mutagenic strand (Kramer, W. et al. (1982) *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 10 6475-6485), and the use of *Ava*I restriction-selection against the wild-type template strand which contained a unique *Ava*I site. The separate contribution of each of these enrichment procedures to the final mutagenesis frequency was not determined, except that prior to *Ava*I restriction-selection roughly one-third of the segregated clones in each of the four pools still retained a wild-type *Ava*I site within the subtilisin gene. After *Ava*I restriction-selection greater than 98% of the plasmids lacked the wild-type *Ava*I site.

The 1.5 kb *Eco*RI-BamHI subtilisin gene fragment that was resistant to *Ava*I restriction digestion, from each of the four CsCl purified M13 RF pools was isolated on low melting agarose. The fragment was ligated *in situ* from the agarose with a similarly cut *E. coli*-B. *subtilis* shuttle vector, pB0180, and transformed directly into *E. coli* LE392. Such direct ligation and transformation of DNA isolated from agarose avoided losses and allowed large numbers of recombinants to be obtained (>100,000 per µg equivalent of input M13 pool).

The frequency of mutagenesis for each of the four dNTPas misincorporation reactions was estimated from the frequency that unique restriction sites were eliminated (Table XX). The unique restriction sites

chosen for this analysis. Clal, PvuII, and KpnI, were distributed over the subtilisin gene starting at codons 35, 104, and 166, respectively. As a control, the mutagenesis frequency was determined at the PstI site located in the β lactamase gene which was outside the window of mutagenesis. Because the absolute mutagenesis frequency was close to the percentage of undigested plasmid DNA, two rounds of restriction-selection were necessary to reduce the background of surviving uncut wild-type plasmid DNA below the mutant plasmid (Table XX). The background of surviving plasmid from wild-type DNA probably represents the sum total of spontaneous mutations, uncut wild-type plasmid, plus the efficiency with which linear DNA can transform E. coli. Subtracting the frequency for unmutagenized DNA (background) from the frequency for mutant DNA, and normalizing for the window of mutagenesis sampled by a given restriction analysis (4-6 bp) provides an estimate of the mutagenesis efficiency over the entire coding sequence (~1000 bp).

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

TABLE XX

	α -thiol dNTP misincor- porated (b)	Restriction Site Selection	% resistant clones ^c			% resistant clones over Background ^d	% mutants per 1000bp ^e
			1st round	2nd round	Total		
5	None	<u>PstI</u>	0.32	0.7	0.002	0	-
10	G	<u>PstI</u>	0.33	1.0	0.003	0.001	0.2
	T	<u>PstI</u>	0.32	<0.5	<0.002	0	0
	C	<u>PstI</u>	0.43	3.0	0.013	0.011	3
15	None	<u>ClaI</u>	0.28	5	0.014	0	-
	G	<u>ClaI</u>	2.26	85	1.92	1.91	380
	T	<u>ClaI</u>	0.48	31	0.15	0.14	35
20	C	<u>ClaI</u>	0.55	15	0.08	0.066	17
	None	<u>PvuII</u>	0.08	29	0.023	0	-
25	G	<u>PvuII</u>	0.41	90	0.37	0.35	88
	T	<u>PvuII</u>	0.10	67	0.067	0.044	9
	C	<u>PvuII</u>	0.76	53	0.40	0.38	95
30	None	<u>KpnI</u>	0.41	3	0.012	0	-
	G	<u>KpnI</u>	0.98	35	0.34	0.33	83
	T	<u>KpnI</u>	0.36	15	0.054	0.042	8
35	C	<u>KpnI</u>	1.47	26	0.38	0.37	93

(a) Mutagenesis frequency is estimated from the frequency for obtaining mutations that alter unique restriction sites within the mutagenized subtilisin gene (i.e., ClaI, PvuII, or KpnI) compared to mutation frequencies of the PstI site, that is outside the window of mutagenesis.

(b) Plasmid DNA was from wild-type (none) or mutagenized by dNTPs misincorporation as described.

(c) Percentage of resistant clones was calculated from the fraction of clones obtained after three fold or greater over-digestion of the plasmid with the indicated restriction enzyme compared to a

non-digested control. Restriction-resistant plasmid DNA from the first round was subjected to a second round of restriction-selection. The total represents the product of the fractions of resistant clones obtained from both rounds of selection and gives percentage of restriction-site mutant clones in the original starting pool. Frequencies were derived from counting at least 20 colonies and usually greater than 100.

(d) Percent resistant clones was calculated by subtracting the percentage of restriction-resistant clones obtained for wild-type DNA (i.e., none) from that obtained for mutant DNA.

(e) This extrapolates from the frequency of mutation over each restriction site to the entire subtilisin gene (~1 kb). This has been normalized to the number of possible bases (4-6 bp) within each restriction site that can be mutagenized by a given misincorporation event.

From this analysis, the average percentage of subtilisin genes containing mutations that result from dGTPas, dCTPAs, or dTTPAs misincorporation was estimated to be 90, 70, and 20 percent, respectively. These high mutagenesis frequencies were generally quite variable depending upon the dNTPAs and misincorporation efficiencies at this site. Misincorporation efficiency has been reported to be both dependent on the kind of mismatch, and the context of primer (Champoux, J.J., (1984); Skinner, J.A., et al. (1986) *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 14, 6945-6964). Biased misincorporation efficiency of dGTPAs and dCTPAs over dTTPAs has been previously observed (Shortle, D., et al. (1985), *Genetics*, 110, 539-555). Unlike the dGTPAs, dCTPAs, and dTTPAs libraries the efficiency of mutagenesis for the dATPAs misincorporation library could not be accurately assessed because 90% of the restriction-resistant plasmids analyzed simply lacked the subtilisin gene insert. This problem probably arose from self-ligation of the vector when the dATPAs mutagenized subtilisin gene was subcloned from M13 into pB0180. Correcting for the vector background, we estimate the mutagenesis frequency around 20 percent in the dATPAs misincorporation library. In a separate experiment (not shown), the mutagenesis efficiencies for dGTPAs and dTTPAs misincorporation were estimated to be around 50 and 30 percent, respectively, based on the frequency of reversion of an inactivating mutation at codon 169.

The location and identity of each mutation was determined by a single track of DNA sequencing corresponding to the misincorporated dithiooxynucleotide over the entire gene followed by a complete four track of DNA sequencing focused over the site of mutation. Of 14 mutants identified, the distribution was similar to that reported by Shortle and Lin (1985) except we did not observe nucleotide insertion or deletion mutations. The proportion of AG mutations was highest in the G misincorporation library, and some unexpected point mutations appeared in the dTTPAs and dCTPAs libraries.

2. Screening and Identification of Alkaline Stability Mutants of Subtilisin

It is possible to screen colonies producing subtilisin by halos of casein digestion (Wells, J.A. et al. (1983) *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 11, 7911-7925). However, two problems were posed by screening colonies under high alkaline conditions (>pH 11). First, *B. subtilis* will not grow at high pH, and we have been unable to transform an alkylphilic strain of bacillus. This problem was overcome by adopting a replica plating strategy in which colonies were grown on filters at neutral pH to produce subtilisin and filters subsequently transferred to casein plates at pH 11.5 to assay subtilisin activity. However, at pH 11.5 the casein micells no longer formed a turbid background and thus prevented a clear observation of proteolysis halos. The problem was overcome by briefly staining the plate with Coomassie blue to amplify proteolysis zones and acidifying the plates to develop casein micell turbidity. By comparison of the halo size produced on the reference growth plate (pH 7) to the high pH plate (pH 11.5), it was possible to identify mutant subtilisins that had increased (positives) or decreased (negatives) stability under alkaline conditions.

Roughly 1000 colonies were screened from each of the four misincorporation libraries. The percentage of colonies showing a differential loss of activity at pH 11.5 versus pH 7 represented 1.4, 1.8, 1.4, and 0.6% of the total colonies screened from the thiol dGTP_{as}, dATP_{as}, dTTP_{as}, and dCTP_{as} libraries, respectively. Several of these negative clones were sequenced and all were found to contain a single base change as expected from the misincorporation library from which they came. Negative mutants included A36, E170 and V50. Two positive mutants were identified as V107 and R213. The ratio of negatives to positives was roughly 50:1.

3. Stability and Activity of Subtilisin Mutants at Alkaline pH

Subtilisin mutants were purified and their autolytic stabilities were measured by the time course of inactivation at pH 12.0 (Figs. 32 and 33). Positive mutants identified from the screen (i.e., V107 and R213) were more resistant to alkaline induced autolytic inactivation compared to wild-type; negative mutants (i.e., E170 and V50) were less resistant. We had advantageously produced another mutant at position 50 (F50) by site-directed mutagenesis. This mutant was more stable than wild-type enzyme to alkaline autolytic inactivation (Fig. 33). At the termination of the autolysis study, SDS-PAGE analysis confirmed that each subtilisin variant had autolyzed to an extent consistent with the remaining enzyme activity.

The stabilizing effects of V107, R213, and F50 are cumulative. See Table XXI. The double mutant, V107/R213 (made by subcloning the 920 bp EcoRI-KpnI fragment of pB0180V107 into the 6.8 kb EcoRI-KpnI fragment of pB0180R213), is more stable than either single mutant. The triple mutant, F50/V107/R213 (made by subcloning the 735 bp EcoRI-PvuII fragment of pF50 (Example 2) into the 6.8 kb EcoRI-PvuII fragment of pB0180/V107, is more stable than the double mutant V107/R213 or F50. The inactivation curves show a biphasic character that becomes more pronounced the more stable the mutant analyzed. This may result from some destabilizing chemical modification(s) (e.g., deamidation) during the autolysis study and/or reduced stabilization caused by complete digestion of larger autolysis peptides. These alkaline autolysis studies have been repeated on separately purified enzyme batches with essentially the same results. Rates of autolysis should depend both on the conformational stability as well as the specific activity of the subtilisin variant (Wells, J.A., et al. (1986), J. Biol. Chem., 261, 6564-6570). It was therefore possible that the decreases in autolytic inactivation rates may result from decreases in specific activity of the more stable mutant under alkaline conditions. In general the opposite appears to be the case. The more stable mutants, if anything, have a relatively higher specific activity than wild-type under alkaline conditions and the less stable mutants have a relatively lower specific activity. These subtle effects on specific activity for V107/R213 and F50/V107/R213 are cumulative at both pH 8.6 and 10.8. The changes in specific activity may reflect slight differences in substrate specificity, however, it is noteworthy that only positions 170 and 107 are within 6Å of a bound model substrate (Robertus, J.D., et al (1972), Biochemistry 11, 2438-2449).

TABLE XXI

Relationship between relative specific activity at pH 8.6 or 10.8 and alkaline autolytic stability			
Enzyme	Relative specific activity		Alkaline autolysis half-time (min) ^b
	pH 8.6	pH 10.8	
Wild-type	100±1	100±3	86
Q170	46±1	28±2	13
V107	126±3	99±5	102
R213	97±1	102±1	115
V107/R213	116±2	106±3	130
V50	68±4	61±1	58
F50	123±3	157±7	131
F50/V107/R213	128±2	152±3	168

^(a) Relative specific activity was the average from triplicate activity determinations divided by the wild-type value at the same pH. The average specific activity of wild-type enzyme at pH 8.6 and 10.8 was 70μmoles/min-mg and 37μmoles/min-mg, respectively

^(b) Time to reach 50% activity was taken from Figs. 32 and 33

F. Random Cassette Mutagenesis of Residues 197 through 228

Plasmid pΔ222 (Wells, et al. (1985) Gene 34, 315-323) was digested with PstI and BamHI and the 0.4 kb PstI/BamHI fragment (fragment 1, see Fig. 34) purified from a polyacrylamide gel by electroelution.

The 1.5 kb EcoRI/BamHI fragment from pS4.5 was cloned into M13mp9. Site directed mutagenesis was performed to create the A197 mutant and simultaneously insert a silent SstI site over codons 195-196. The mutant EcoRI/BamHI fragment was cloned back into pBS42. The pA197 plasmid was digested with BamHI and SstI and the 5.3 kb BamHI/SstI fragment (fragment 2) was purified from low melting agarose.

Complimentary oligonucleotides were synthesized to span the region from SstI (codons 195-196) to PstI (codons 228-230). These oligodeoxynucleotides were designed to (1) restore codon 197 to the wild type, (2) re-create a silent KpnI site present in pΔ222 at codons 219-220, (3) create a silent SmaI site over codons 210-211, and (4) eliminate the PstI site over codons 228-230 (see Fig. 35). Oligodeoxynucleotides were synthesized with 2% contaminating nucleotides at each cycle of synthesis, e.g., dATP reagent was spiked with 2% dCTP, 2% dGTP, and 2% dTTP. For 97-mers, this 2% poisoning should give the following percentages of non-mutant, single mutants and double or higher mutants per strand with two or more misincorporations per complimentary strand: 14% non-mutant, 28% single mutant, and 57% with ≥2 mutations, according to the general formula

$$f = \frac{\mu^n}{n!} e^{-\mu}$$

where μ is the average number of mutations and n is a number class of mutations and f is the fraction of the total having that number of mutations. Complimentary oligodeoxynucleotide pools were phosphorylated and annealed (fragment 3) and then ligated at 2-fold molar excess over fragments 1 and 2 in a three-way ligation.

E. coli MM294 was transformed with the ligation reaction, the transformation pool-grown up over night and the pooled plasmid DNA was isolated. This pool represented 3.4×10^4 independent transformants. This plasmid pool was digested with PstI and then used to retransform *E. coli*. A second plasmid pool was prepared and used to transform *B. subtilis* (BG2036). Approximately 40% of the BG2036 transformants actively expressed subtilisin as judged by halo-clearing on casein plates. Several of the non-expressing transformants were sequenced and found to have insertions or deletions in the synthetic cassettes. Expressing BG2036 mutants were arrayed in microtiter dishes with 150 μl of LB/12.5 μg/mL chloramphenicol (cmp) per well, incubated at 37 °C for 3-4 hours and then stamped in duplicate onto nitrocellulose filters laid on LB 1.5% skim milk/5 μg/mL cmp plates and incubated overnight at 33 °C (until halos were approximately 4-8 mm in diameter). Filters were then lifted to stacks of filter paper saturated with 1 x Tide commercial grade detergent, 50 mM Na₂CO₃, pH 11.5 and incubated at 65 °C for 90 min. Overnight growth plates were Commaise stained and destained to establish basal levels of expression. After this treatment, filters were returned to pH7/skim milk/20 μg/mL tetracycline plates and incubated at 37 °C for 4 hours to overnight.

Mutants identified by the high pH stability screen to be more alkaline stable were purified and analyzed for autolytic stability at high pH or high temperature. The double mutant C204/R213 was more stable than wild type at either high pH or high temperature (Table XXII).

This mutant was dissected into single mutant parents (C204 and R213) by cutting at the unique SmaI restriction site (Fig. 35) and either ligating wild type sequence 3' to the SmaI site to create the single C204 mutant or ligating wild type sequence 5' to the SmaI site to create the single R213 mutant. Of the two single parents, C204 was nearly as alkaline stable as the parent double mutant (C04/R213) and slightly more thermally stable. See Table XXII. The R213 mutant was only slightly more stable than wild type under both conditions (not shown).

Another mutant identified from the screen of the 197 to 228 random cassette mutagenesis was R204. This mutant was more stable than wild type at both high pH and high temperature but less stable than C204.

TABLE XXII

Stability of subtilisin variants

Purified enzymes (200 μ g/mL) were incubated in 0.1M phosphate, pH 12 at 30°C for alkaline autolysis, or in 2mM CaCl₂, 50mM MOPS, pH 7.0 at 62°C for thermal autolysis. At various times samples were assayed for residual enzyme activity. Inactivations were roughly pseudo-first order, and $t_{1/2}$ gives the time it took to reach 50% of the starting activity in two separate experiments.

<u>Subtilisin variant</u>	<u>t 1/2</u> (alkaline autolysis)		<u>t 1/2</u> (thermal autolysis)	
	<u>Exp.</u>	<u>Exp.</u>	<u>Exp.</u>	<u>Exp.</u>
	<u>#1</u>	<u>#2</u>	<u>#1</u>	<u>#2</u>
wild type	30	25	20	23
F50/V107/R213	49	41	18	23
R204	35	32	24	27
C204	43	46	38	40
C204/R213	50	52	32	36
L204/R213	32	30	20	21

G Random Mutagenesis at Codon 204

Based on the above results, codon 204 was targeted for random mutagenesis. Mutagenic DNA cassettes (for codon at 204) all contained a fixed R213 mutation which was found to slightly augment the stability of the C204 mutant.

Plasmid DNA encoding the subtilisin mutant C204/R213 was digested with SstI and EcoRI and a 1.0 kb EcoRI/SstI fragment was isolated by electro-elution from polyacrylamide gel (fragment 1, see Fig. 35).

C204/R213 was also digested with SmaI and EcoRI and the large 4.7 kb fragment, including vector sequences and the 3' portion of coding region, was isolated from low melting agarose (fragment 2, see Fig. 36).

Fragments 1 and 2 were combined in four separate three-way ligations with heterophosphorylated fragments 3 (see Figs. 36 and 37). This heterophosphorylation of synthetic duplexes should preferentially drive the phosphorylated strand into the plasmid ligation product. Four plasmid pools, corresponding to the four ligations, were restricted with SmaI in order to linearize any single cut C204/R213 present from fragment 2 isolation, thus reducing the background of C204/R213. E. coli was then re-transformed with

SmaI-restricted plasmid pools to yield a second set of plasmid pools which are essentially free of C204/R213 and any non-segregated heteroduplex material.

These second enriched plasmid pools were then used to transform *B. subtilis* (BG2036) and the resulting four mutant pools were screened for clones expressing subtilisin resistant to high pH/temperature inactivation. Mutants found positive by such a screen were further characterized and identified by sequencing.

The mutant L204/R213 was found to be slightly more stable than the wild type subtilisin. See Table XXII.

Having described the preferred embodiments of the present invention, it will appear to those ordinarily skilled in the art that various modifications may be made to the disclosed embodiments, and that such modifications are intended to be within the scope of the present invention.

Claims

1. A subtilisin mutant derived by the substitution of at least one amino acid residue of a precursor subtilisin with a different amino acid, so that the subtilisin mutant has at least one property which is different from the same property of the precursor subtilisin, characterized by the substitution at one or more of Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp36, Ala45, Gly46, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Asn77, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Leu96, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214, and Gly215 of *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin and equivalent amino acid residues in other precursor subtilisins.
2. A subtilisin mutant having an amino acid sequence derived from the amino acid sequence of a precursor subtilisin by the substitution of more than one amino acid residue of said amino acid sequence of said precursor subtilisin by a different amino acid, so that the subtilisin mutant has at least one property which is different from the same property of the precursor subtilisin, characterized by substitutions at more than one of Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp32, Ser33, Asp36, Ala45, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Tyr104, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Phe189, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, Tyr217, Ser221, Met222, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214, and Gly215 of *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin and equivalent amino acid residues in other precursor subtilisins, with the proviso that when substitution is made at any residue in the group Asp32, Ser33, Tyr104, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Phe189, Tyr217 and Met222 a substitution is also made at at least one specified position not of that group.
3. The mutant of claim 2 wherein said combinations are selected from Thr22/Ser87, Ser24/Ser87, Ala45/Ala48, Ser49/Lys94, Ser49/Val95, Met50/Val95, Met50/Gly110, Met50/Met124, Met50/Met222, Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22, Met50/Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22/Ser87, Met50/Glu156/Gly166/Tyr217, Met50/Glu156/Tyr217, Ile170/Lys213, Ser204/Lys213, Met50/Ile107/Lys213 and Ser24/Met50/Ile107/Glu156/Gly166/Gly169/Ser204/Lys213/Gly215/Tyr217.
4. A subtilisin mutant derived by the deletion of one or more amino acid residues in a precursor subtilisin equivalent to 161-164 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin, said deletion being made alone or in combination with substitutions in the amino acid sequence of the precursor subtilisin, and producing at least one property which is different from the same property of the precursor subtilisin.
5. A subtilisin mutant having altered substrate specificity when compared to a precursor subtilisin, the mutant being derived by the substitution of a different amino acid at the residue equivalent to Leu + 126 of *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin, alone or in combination with other substitutions or deletions in the amino acid sequence of the precursor subtilisin.
6. A subtilisin mutant having altered substrate specificity when compared to a precursor subtilisin, the mutant being derived by the substitution of a different amino acid at the residue equivalent to Asp + 99 in *B. amyloliquefaciens* subtilisin, alone or in combination with other substitutions or deletions in the amino acid sequence of the precursor subtilisin.
7. A DNA sequence encoding the mutant of any one of the preceding claims.

8. An expression vector containing the mutant DNA sequence of claim 7.
9. A host cell transformed with the expression vector of claim 8.

5 Patentansprüche

1. Subtilisinmutante, die durch Substitution zumindest eines Aminosäurerests eines Vorläufer-Subtilisins durch eine davon verschiedene Aminosäure hergeleitet ist, sodaß die Subtilisinmutante zumindest eine Eigenschaft aufweist, die sich von der gleichen Eigenschaft des Vorläufer-Subtilisins unterscheidet,
gekennzeichnet durch die Substitution an einem oder mehreren von Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp36, Ala45, Gly46, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Asn77, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Leu96, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214 und Gly215 von *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*-Subtilisin und äquivalenten Aminosäureresten in anderen Vorläufer-Subtilisinen.
2. Subtilisinmutante mit einer Aminosäuresequenz, die aus der Aminosäuresequenz eines Vorläufer-Subtilisins durch Substitution mehr als eines Aminosäurerests der Aminosäuresequenz des Vorläufer-Subtilisins durch eine davon verschiedene Aminosäure hergeleitet ist, sodaß die Subtilisinmutante zumindest eine Eigenschaft aufweist, die sich von der gleichen Eigenschaft des Vorläufer-Subtilisins unterscheidet, gekennzeichnet durch Substitutionen an mehr als einem von Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp32, Ser33, Asp36, Ala45, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Tyr104, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Phe189, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, Tyr217, Ser221, Met222, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214 und Gly215 von *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*-Subtilisin und äquivalenten Aminosäureresten in anderen Vorläufer-Subtilisinen, mit der Maßgabe, daß bei einer Substitution an irgendeinem Rest in der Gruppe Asp32, Ser33, Tyr104, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Phe189, Tyr217 und Met222 eine Substitution auch an zumindest einer bestimmten Position durchgeführt wird, die nicht dieser Gruppe angehört.
3. Mutante nach Anspruch 2, worin die Kombinationen aus Thr22/Ser87, Ser24/Ser87, Ala45/Ala48, Ser49/Lys94, Ser49/Val95, Met50/Val95, Met50/Gly110, Met50/Met124, Met50/Met222, Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22, Met50/Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Tyr22/Ser87, Met50/Glu156/Gly166/Tyr217, Met50/Glu156/Tyr217, Ile170/Lys213, Ser204/Lys213, Met50/Ile107/Lys213 und Ser24/Met50/Ile107/Glu156/Gly166/Gly169/Ser204/Lys213/Gly215/Tyr217 ausgewählt sind.
4. Subtilisinmutante, die durch Löschung eines oder mehrerer Aminosäurereste in einem Vorläufer-Subtilisin, das 161-164 in *B. amyloliquefaciens*-Subtilisin äquivalent ist, hergeleitet ist, wobei die Löschung entweder alleine oder in Kombination mit Substitutionen in der Aminosäuresequenz des Vorläufer-Subtilisins erfolgt, und zumindest eine Eigenschaft ergibt, die sich von der gleichen Eigenschaft des Vorläufer-Subtilisins unterscheidet.
5. Subtilisinmutante mit geänderter Substratspezifität im Vergleich zu einem Vorläufer-Subtilisin, wobei die Mutante durch Substitution einer unterschiedlichen Aminosäure am Rest, der Leu + 126 von *B. amyloliquefaciens*-Subtilisin äquivalent ist, alleine oder in Kombination mit anderen Substitutionen oder Löschungen in der Aminosäuresequenz des Vorläufer-Subtilisins hergeleitet ist.
6. Subtilisinmutante mit geänderter Substratspezifität im Vergleich zu einem Vorläufer-Subtilisin, wobei die Mutante durch Substitution einer unterschiedlichen Aminosäure am Rest, der Asp +99 im *B. amyloliquefaciens*-Subtilisin äquivalent ist, alleine oder in Kombination mit anderen Substitutionen oder Löschungen in der Aminosäuresequenz des Vorläufer-Subtilisins hergeleitet ist.
7. DNA-Sequenz, die für die Mutante nach einem der vorhergehenden Ansprüche kodiert.
8. Expressionsvektor, der die Mutanten-DNA-Sequenz von Anspruch 7 enthält.
9. Wirtszelle, die mit dem Expressionsvektor von Anspruch 8 transformiert ist.

Revendications

1. Mutant de subtilisine dérivé par la substitution d'au moins un résidu d'acide aminé d'une subtilisine précurseur et par un acide aminé différent de manière que le mutant de subtilisine ait au moins une propriété qui est différente de la même propriété de la subtilisine précurseur, caractérisé par la substitution à un ou plusieurs de Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp36, Ala45, Gly46, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Asn77, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Leu96, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214 et Gly215 de la subtilisine de Bacillus amyloliquefaciens et les résidus d'acides aminés équivalents dans d'autres subtilisines précurseurs.
2. Mutant de subtilisine ayant une séquence d'acides aminés dérivée de la séquence d'acides aminés d'une subtilisine précurseur par la substitution de plus d'un résidu d'acide aminé de ladite séquence d'acides aminés de ladite subtilisine précurseur par un acide aminé différent de manière que le mutant de subtilisine ait au moins une propriété qui est différente de la même propriété de la subtilisine précurseur, caractérisé par des substitutions à plus d'un de Tyr21, Thr22, Ser24, Asp32, Ser33, Asp36, Ala45, Ala48, Ser49, Met50, Ser87, Lys94, Val95, Tyr104, Ile107, Gly110, Met124, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Lys170, Tyr171, Pro172, Phe189, Asp197, Met199, Ser204, Lys213, Tyr217, Ser221, Met222, His67, Leu135, Gly97, Ser101, Gly102, Glu103, Gly127, Gly128, Pro129, Tyr214 et Gly215 de la subtilisine de Bacillus amyloliquefaciens et des résidus d'acides aminés équivalents dans d'autres subtilisines précurseurs, à condition que quand la substitution est effectuée à tout résidu dans le groupe formé de Asp32, Ser33, Tyr104, Ala152, Asn155, Glu156, Gly166, Gly169, Phe189, Tyr217 et Met222, une substitution soit également effectuée en au moins une position spécifiée ne faisant pas partie de ce groupe.
3. Mutant de la revendication 2 où lesdites associations sont choisies parmi Thr22/Ser87, Ser24/Ser87, Ala45/Ala48, Ser49/Lys94, Ser49/Val95, Met50/Val95, Met50/Gly110, Met50/Met124, Met50/Met222, Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22, Met50/Met124/Met222, Tyr21/Thr22/Ser87, Met50/Glu156/Gly166/Tyr217, Met50/Glu156/Tyr217, Ile170/Lys213, Ser204/Lys213, Met50/Ile107/Lys213 et Ser24/Met50/Ile107/Glu156/Gly166/Gly169/Ser204/Lys213/Gly215/Tyr217.
4. Mutant de subtilisine dérivé par la délétion d'un ou plusieurs résidus d'acides aminés dans une subtilisine précurseur équivalente à 161-164 dans la subtilisine de B. amyloliquefaciens, ladite délétion étant effectuée seule ou en association avec des substitutions dans la séquence d'acides aminés de la subtilisine précurseur et la production d'au moins une propriété qui est différente de la même propriété de la subtilisine précurseur.
5. Mutant de subtilisine ayant une spécificité modifiée du substrat en comparaison avec une subtilisine précurseur, le mutant étant dérivé par la substitution d'un acide aminé différent au résidu équivalent à Leu + 126 de la subtilisine de B. amyloliquefaciens, seule ou en association avec d'autres substitutions ou délétions dans la séquence d'acides aminés de la subtilisine précurseur.
6. Mutant de subtilisine ayant une spécificité modifiée de substrat en comparaison avec une subtilisine précurseur, le mutant étant dérivé par la substitution d'un acide aminé différent au résidu équivalent à Asp + 99 dans la subtilisine de B. amyloliquefaciens, seule ou en association avec d'autres substitutions ou délétions dans la séquence d'acides aminés de la subtilisine précurseur.
7. Séquence d'ADN codant le mutant selon l'une quelconque des revendications précédentes.
8. Vecteur d'expression contenant la séquence d'ADN du mutant de la revendication 7.
9. Cellule hôte transformée par le vecteur d'expression de la revendication 8.

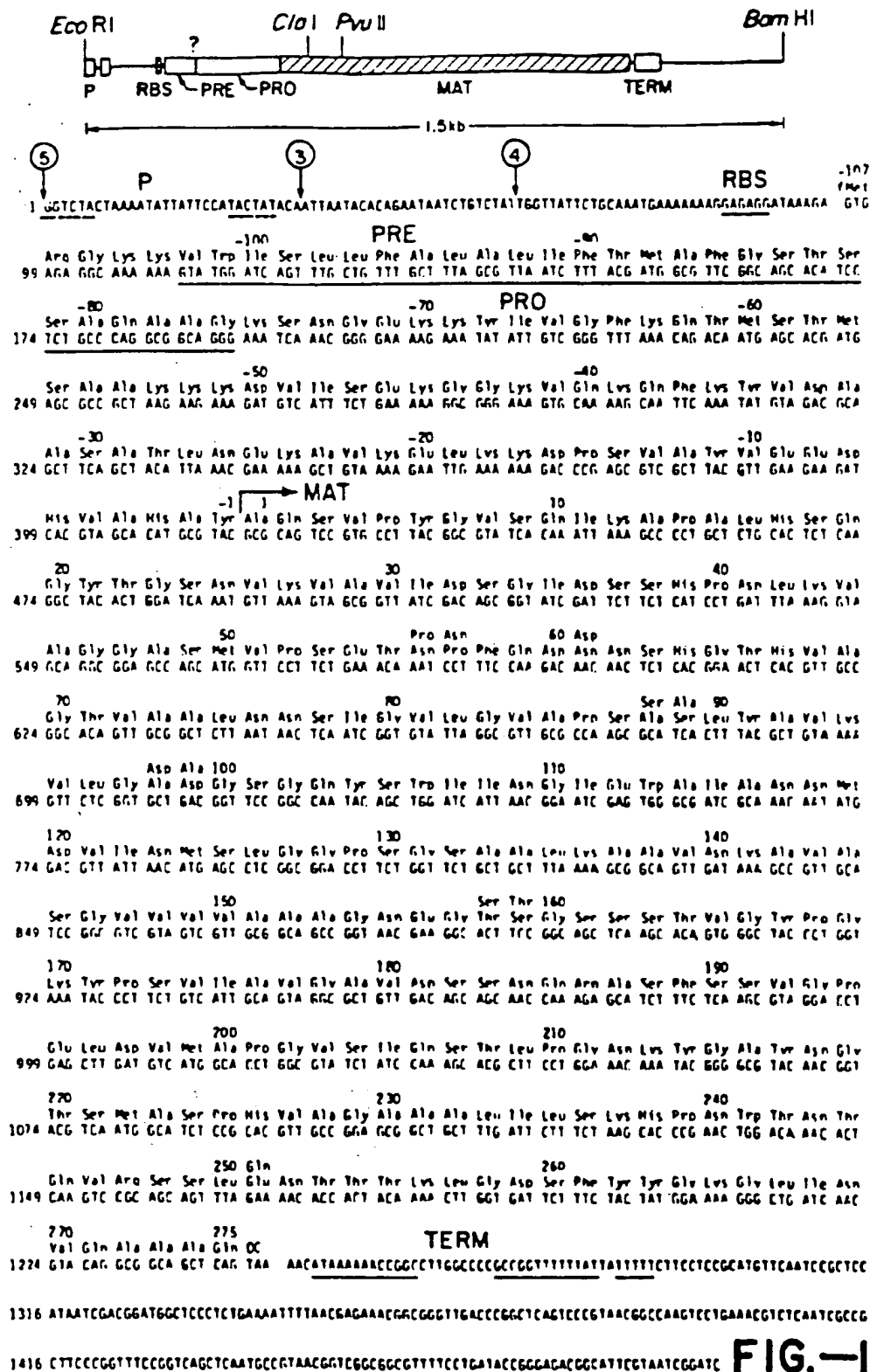


FIG.—1

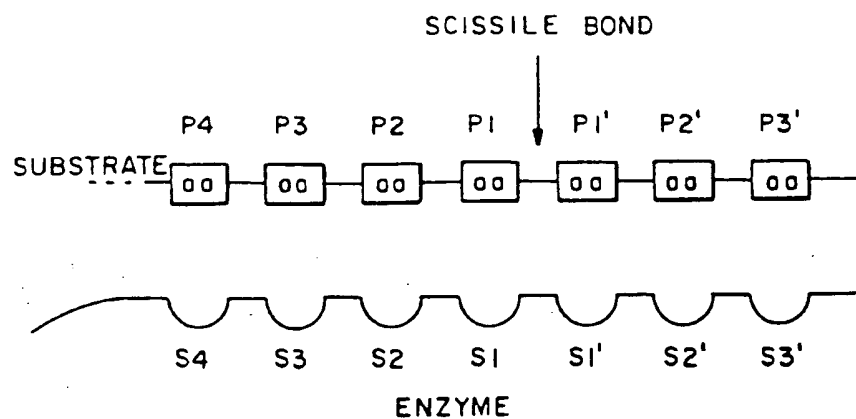


FIG. - 2

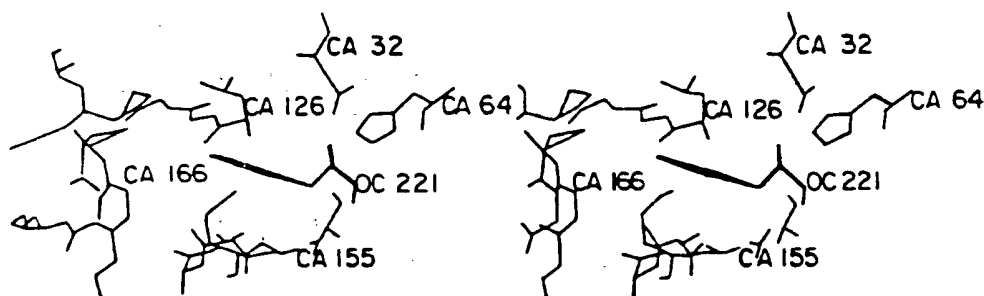


FIG. - 3

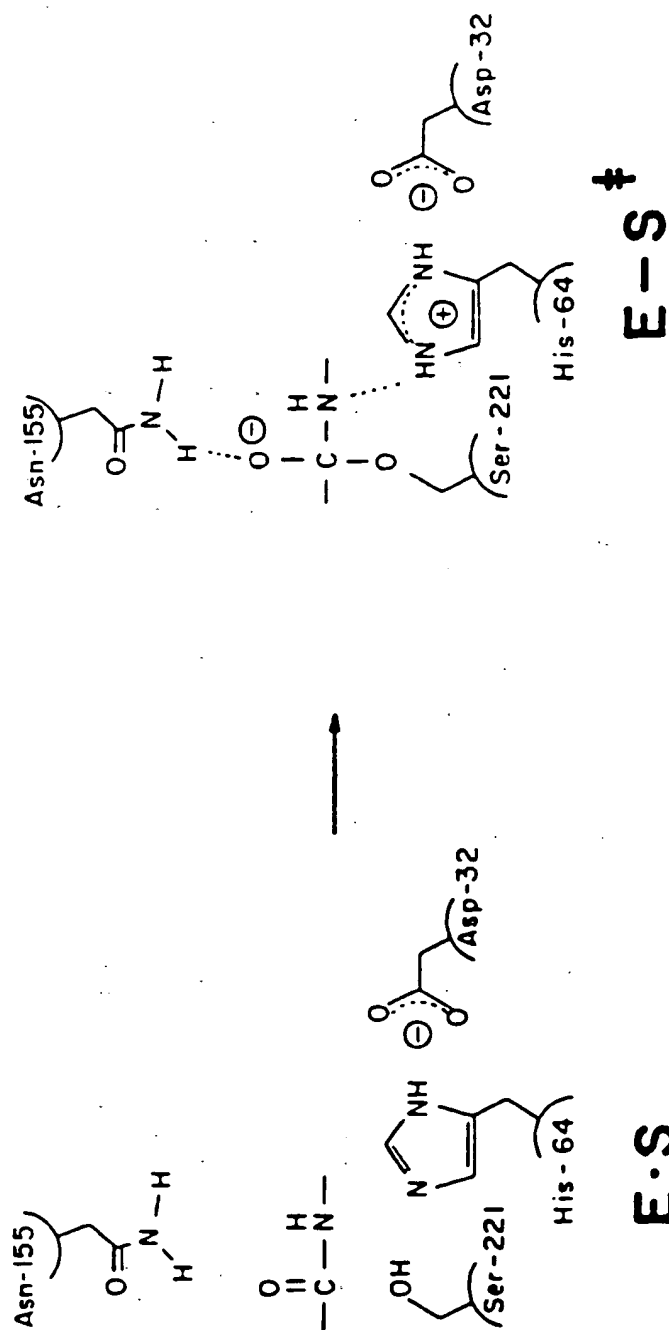


FIG.-4

Monology of *Bacillus proteases*

1. *Bacillus amyloliquifaciens*
2. *Bacillus subtilis* var. I158
3. *Bacillus licheniformis* (carlsbergensis)

1	A	D	S	V	P	Y	G	V	S	12	Q	I	K	A	P	A	L	H	S	Q	20	G
A	Q	S	V	P	Y	G	I	S	P	Q	I	K	A	P	A	L	H	S	Q	G		G
A	Q	T	V	P	Y	G	I	P	L	I	K	A	D	K	V	Q	A	Q	G			G
21	Y	T	G	S	N	V	K	V	A	38	V	I	D	S	G	I	D	S	S	H	48	P
Y	T	G	S	N	V	K	V	A	V	I	D	S	G	I	D	S	S	H	P			P
F	K	G	A	N	V	K	V	A	V	L	D	T	G	I	Q	A	S	H	P			P
41	D	L	K	V	A	G	G	A	S	58	V	P	S	E	T	N	P	F	Q	68	D	
D	L	N	V	R	G	G	A	S	F	V	P	S	E	T	N	P	Y	Q	D			D
D	L	N	V	V	G	G	A	S	F	V	A	G	E	A	Y	N	T	-	D			D
61	N	N	S	H	G	T	H	V	A	78	G	T	V	A	A	L	N	N	S	I	88	G
G	S	S	H	G	T	H	V	A	G	T	I	A	A	A	L	N	N	S	I	G		G
G	N	G	H	G	T	H	V	A	G	T	V	A	A	A	L	D	N	T	T	G		G
81	V	L	G	V	A	P	S	A	S	98	L	Y	A	V	K	V	L	G	A	D	108	G
V	L	G	V	S	P	S	A	S	L	Y	A	V	K	V	V	L	D	S	T	G		G
V	L	G	V	A	P	S	V	S	L	Y	A	V	K	V	V	L	N	S	S	G		G
101	S	G	O	Y	S	W	I	I	N	118	G	I	E	V	A	I	A	N	N	M	128	D
S	G	O	Y	S	W	I	I	N	G	I	E	V	A	I	S	N	N	M	D			D
S	G	S	Y	S	G	I	V	S	G	I	E	V	A	T	T	N	G	M	D			D

FIG.—5A-1

121									130								140
V	I	N	M	S	L	G	G	P	S	G	S	A	A	L	K	A	A
V	I	N	M	S	L	G	G	P	T	G	S	T	A	L	K	T	U
V	I	N	M	S	L	G	G	A	S	G	S	T	A	M	K	Q	A
141									150								160
K	A	U	A	S	G	U	U	U	U	A	A	A	G	N	E	G	T
K	A	U	S	S	G	I	U	U	A	A	A	A	G	N	E	G	S
N	A	Y	A	R	G	U	U	U	U	A	A	A	G	N	S	G	N
161									170								180
S	S	S	T	U	G	Y	P	G	K	Y	P	S	U	I	A	U	G
S	T	S	T	U	G	Y	P	A	K	Y	P	S	T	I	A	U	G
S	T	N	T	I	G	Y	P	A	K	Y	D	S	U	I	A	U	G
181									190								200
D	S	S	N	Q	R	A	S	F	S	S	U	G	P	E	L	D	U
N	S	S	N	Q	R	A	S	F	S	S	A	G	S	E	L	D	U
D	S	N	S	N	R	A	S	F	S	S	U	G	A	E	L	E	U
221									210								220
P	G	U	S	I	Q	S	T	L	P	G	N	K	Y	G	A	Y	N
P	G	U	S	I	Q	S	T	L	P	G	G	T	Y	G	A	Y	N
P	G	A	G	U	Y	S	T	Y	P	T	N	T	Y	A	T	L	N
221									230								240
S	M	A	S	P	H	U	A	G	A	A	A	L	I	L	S	K	H
S	M	A	T	P	H	U	A	G	A	A	A	L	I	L	S	K	H
S	M	A	S	P	H	U	A	G	A	A	A	L	I	L	S	K	H
241									250								260
U	T	N	T	O	U	R	S	S	L	E	N	T	T	T	K	L	G
U	T	N	A	O	U	R	D	R	L	E	S	T	A	T	Y	L	G
L	S	A	S	O	U	R	N	R	L	S	S	T	A	T	Y	L	G
261									270								
F	Y	Y	G	K	G	L	I	N	U	O	A	A	A	O			
F	Y	Y	G	K	G	L	I	N	U	O	A	A	A	O			
F	Y	Y	G	K	G	L	I	N	U	E	A	A	A	O			

FIG.—5A—2

ALIGNMENT OF *B. AMYLOLIQUIFACIENS* SUBTILISIN AND THERMITASE
 1. *B. amyloliquifaciens* subtilisin
 2. thermitase

1	A	D	S	V	•	P	Y	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	U	S	10				
	Y	T	P	N	D	P	Y	F	S	S	R	Q	Y	S	P	Q	K	I	D	A	
	P	A	L	H	S	Q	20	S	Y	T	S	S	N	U	K	U	A	30			
	P	D	A	U	D	I	A	E	•	S	S	S	A	K	I	A	I	U	D	S	T
	S	I	D	S	S	H	40	P	D	L	•	•	K	U	A	S	S	A	S	50	
	S	U	D	S	N	H	P	D	L	A	S	K	U	U	S	S	U	D	F	U	
	P	S	E	T	N	P	60	F	Q	D	N	N	S	H	S	T	H	U	A	70	
	D	N	D	S	T	P	•	D	N	S	N	S	H	S	T	H	D	A	S	T	I
	U	A	A	L	•	N	80	N	S	I	S	U	L	S	U	A	P	S	A	90	
	A	A	A	U	T	N	N	S	T	S	I	A	S	T	A	P	K	A	S	L	I
	Y	A	U	K	U	L	100	S	A	D	S	S	S	D	Y	S	U	I	I	110	
	L	A	U	R	U	L	D	N	S	S	S	S	T	W	T	A	U	A	N	S	S
	I	E	U	A	I	A	120	N	N	H	D	U	I	N	H	S	L	S	S	130	
	I	T	Y	A	A	D	Q	S	A	K	U	I	S	L	S	L	S	S	T	S	U
	S	S	A	A	L	K	140	A	A	U	D	K	A	U	A	S	S	U	U	U	150
	S	N	S	S	L	Q	Q	A	U	N	Y	A	U	N	K	S	S	U	U	U	U

FIG.—5B—I

A	A	A	G	N	E	S	T	S	6	S	S	S	T	U	S	Y	P	S	K	170
A	A	A	S	N	A	G	N	T	A	.	.	.	.	P	N	Y	P	A	Y	
Y	P	S	U	I	A	U	G	A	U	D	S	S	N	D	R	A	S	F	S	180
Y	S	N	A	I	A	U	A	S	T	D	D	N	D	N	K	S	S	F	S	
S	U	G	P	E	L	D	U	M	A	P	G	U	S	I	D	S	T	L	P	200
T	Y	G	S	U	U	D	U	A	A	P	S	S	U	I	Y	S	T	Y	P	210
G	N	K	Y	S	A	J	N	G	T	S	M	A	S	P	M	U	A	G	A	220
T	S	T	Y	A	S	L	S	G	T	S	M	A	T	P	M	U	A	G	U	230
A	A	L	I	L	S	K	M	P	N	U	T	N	T	D	U	R	S	S	L	240
A	G	L	L	A	S	D	S	R	S	.	.	A	S	N	I	R	A	A	I	250
E	N	T	T	T	K	.	L	S	D	S	F	Y	Y	G	K	G	L	I	N	260
E	N	T	A	D	K	I	S	G	T	S	T	Y	U	A	K	S	R	U	N	
U	Q	A	A	A	D															270
A	Y	K	A	U	Q	Y														

FIG.—5B-2

[illegible]

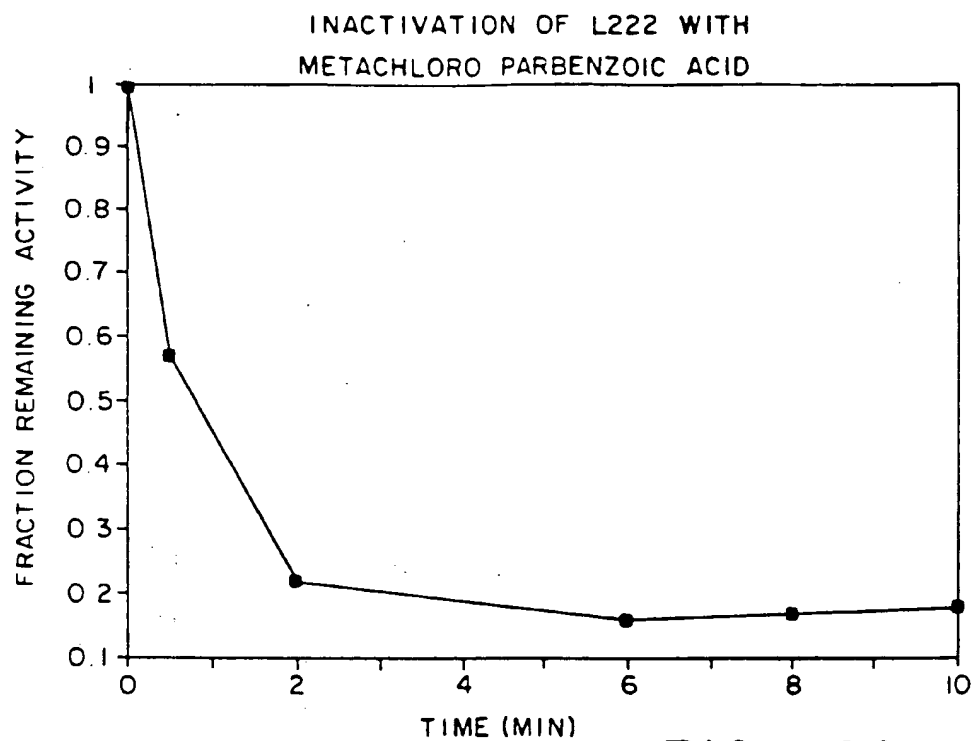


FIG.-6A

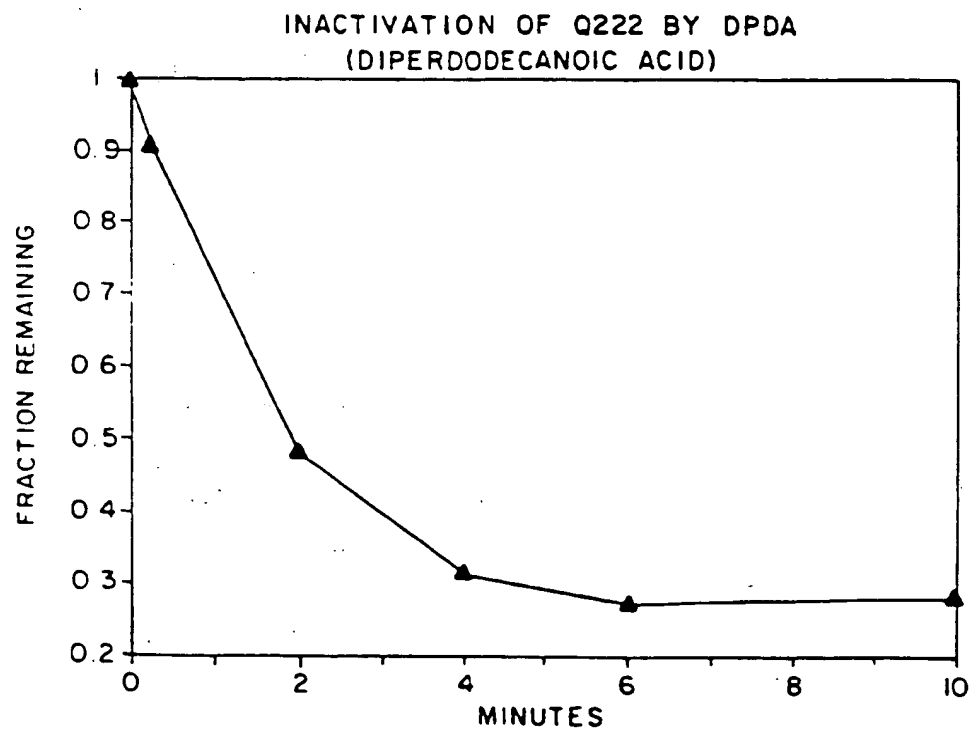


FIG.-6B

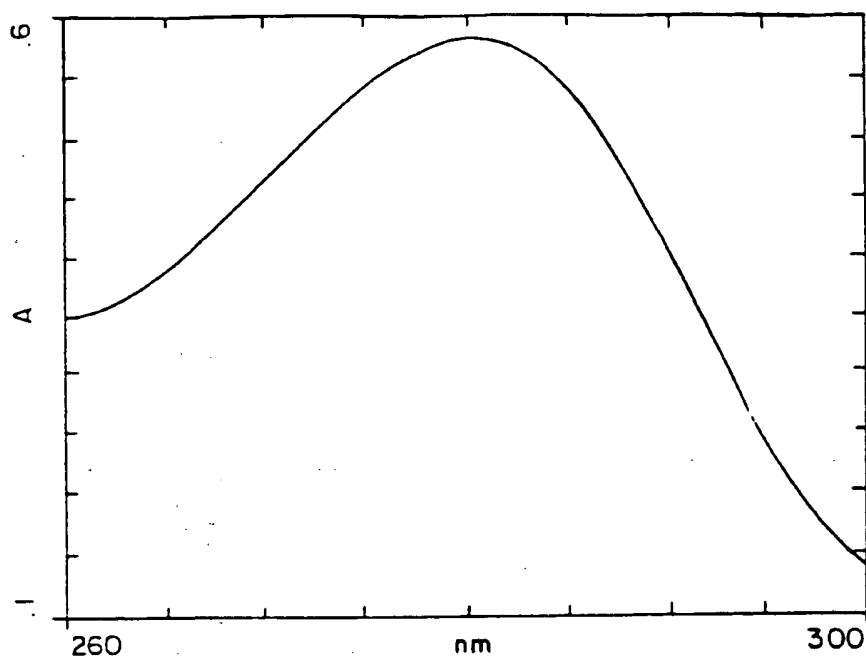


FIG. - 7A

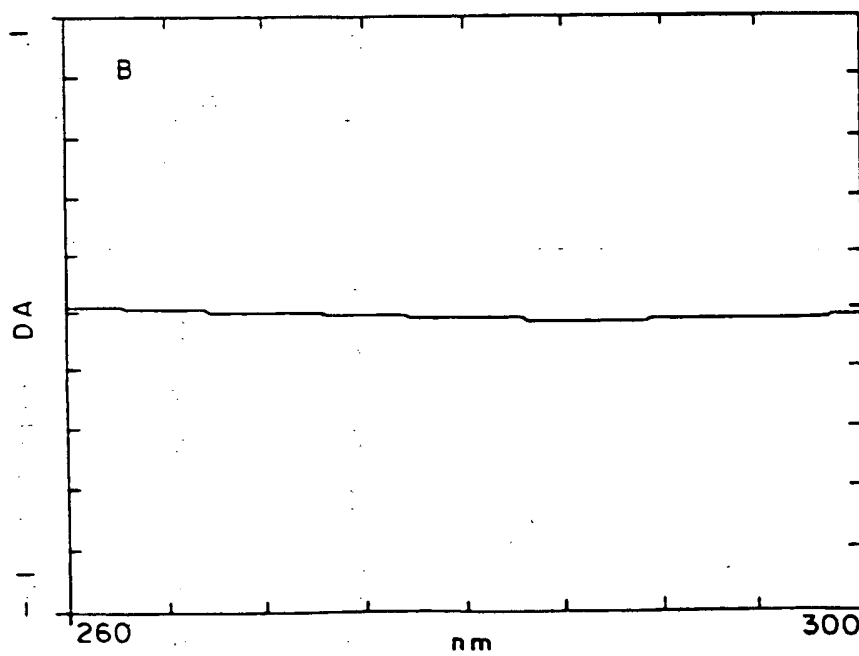


FIG. - 7B

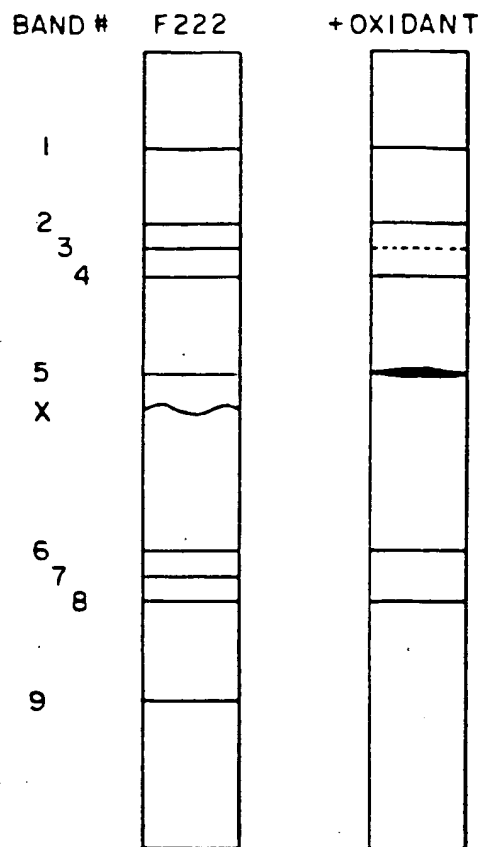


FIG. - 8

CNBr FRAGMENT MAP OF F222 MUTANT

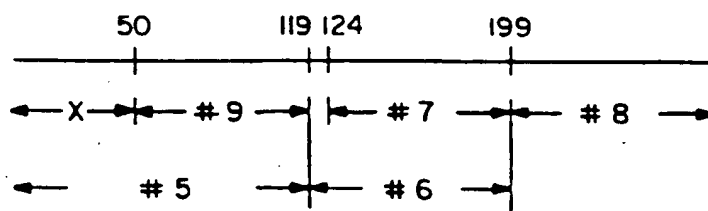


FIG. - 9

1. Codon number: 43 45
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Lys-Val-Ala-Gly-Gly-Ala-Ser-Met-Val-Pro-Ser
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-AAG-GTA-GCA-GGC-GGA-GCC-AGC-ATG-GTT-CCT-TCT
TTC-CAT-CGT-CCG-CCT-CCG-TCG-TAC-CAA-GGA-AGA-5'
4. pΔ50: ^{***}
5'-AAG-GCC-T-----GC-ATG-GTA-CCT-TCT
TTC-CGG-A-----CG-TAC-CAT-GGA-AGA-5'
^{Stu I} ^{Kpn I}
5. pΔ50 cut with *Stu I*/*Kpn I* ^{*}
5'-AAG-G
TTC-Cp PCT-TCT
CAT-GGA-AGA-5'
6. Cut pΔ50 ligated with cassettes: ^{*}
5'-AAG-GTA-GCA-GGC-GGA-GCC-AGC-ATG-GTA-CCT-TCT
TCC-CAT-CGT-CCG-CCT-CCG-TCG-TAC-CAT-GGA-AGA-5'
7. Mutagenesis primer for pΔ50: ^{***} ^{*}
5'-CT-GAT-TTA-AAG-GCC-TGC-ATG-GTA-CCT-TCT-GA
8. Mutants made: V45, P45, V45/P48, E46, E48, V48, C49, C50, F50

FIG.—10

1. Codon number: 117 120 124 126 130
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Asn-Asn-Met-Asp-Val-Ile-Asn-Met-Ser-Leu-Gly-Gly-Pro-Ser
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAC-GTT-ATT-AAC-ATG-AGC-CTC-GGC-GGA-CCT-TCT
TTG-TTA-TAC-CTG-CAA-TAA-TTG-TAC-TCG-GAG-CCG-CCT-GGA-AGA-5'
4. pΔ124:

***	* * *	* * *
5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT-ATC-----	5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT-ATC-----	5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT-ATC-----
TTG-TTA-TAC-CTA-TAG-----	TTG-TTA-TAC-CTA-TAG-----	TTG-TTA-TAC-CTA-TAG-----
Eco RV	Eco RV	Apa I
5. pΔ124 cut with Eco RV and Apa I

*	*	*
5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT	5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT	5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT
TTG-TTA-TAC-CTAP	TTG-TTA-TAC-CTAP	TTG-TTA-TAC-CTAP
		pCT-TCT
		CCG-GGA-AGA-5'
6. Cut pΔ124 ligated with cassettes:

*	*	*
5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT-GTT-ATT-AAC-ATG-AGC-CTC-GGC-GGC-CCT-TCT	5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT-GTT-ATT-AAC-ATG-AGC-CTC-GGC-GGC-CCT-TCT	5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT-GTT-ATT-AAC-ATG-AGC-CTC-GGC-GGC-CCT-TCT
TTG-TTA-TAC-CTA-CAA-TAA-TTG-TAC-TCG-GAG-CCG-CCG-GGA-AGA-5'	TTG-TTA-TAC-CTA-CAA-TAA-TTG-TAC-TCG-GAG-CCG-CCG-GGA-AGA-5'	TTG-TTA-TAC-CTA-CAA-TAA-TTG-TAC-TCG-GAG-CCG-CCG-GGA-AGA-5'
7. Mutagenesis primer for pΔ124::

* ** *	* ** *	* ** *
5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT-ATC-C-GGG-GGC-CCT-TCT-GGT-TC-3'	5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT-ATC-C-GGG-GGC-CCT-TCT-GGT-TC-3'	5'-AAC-AAT-ATG-GAT-ATC-C-GGG-GGC-CCT-TCT-GGT-TC-3'
8. Mutants made: 1124, L124 AND C126

FIG.—II

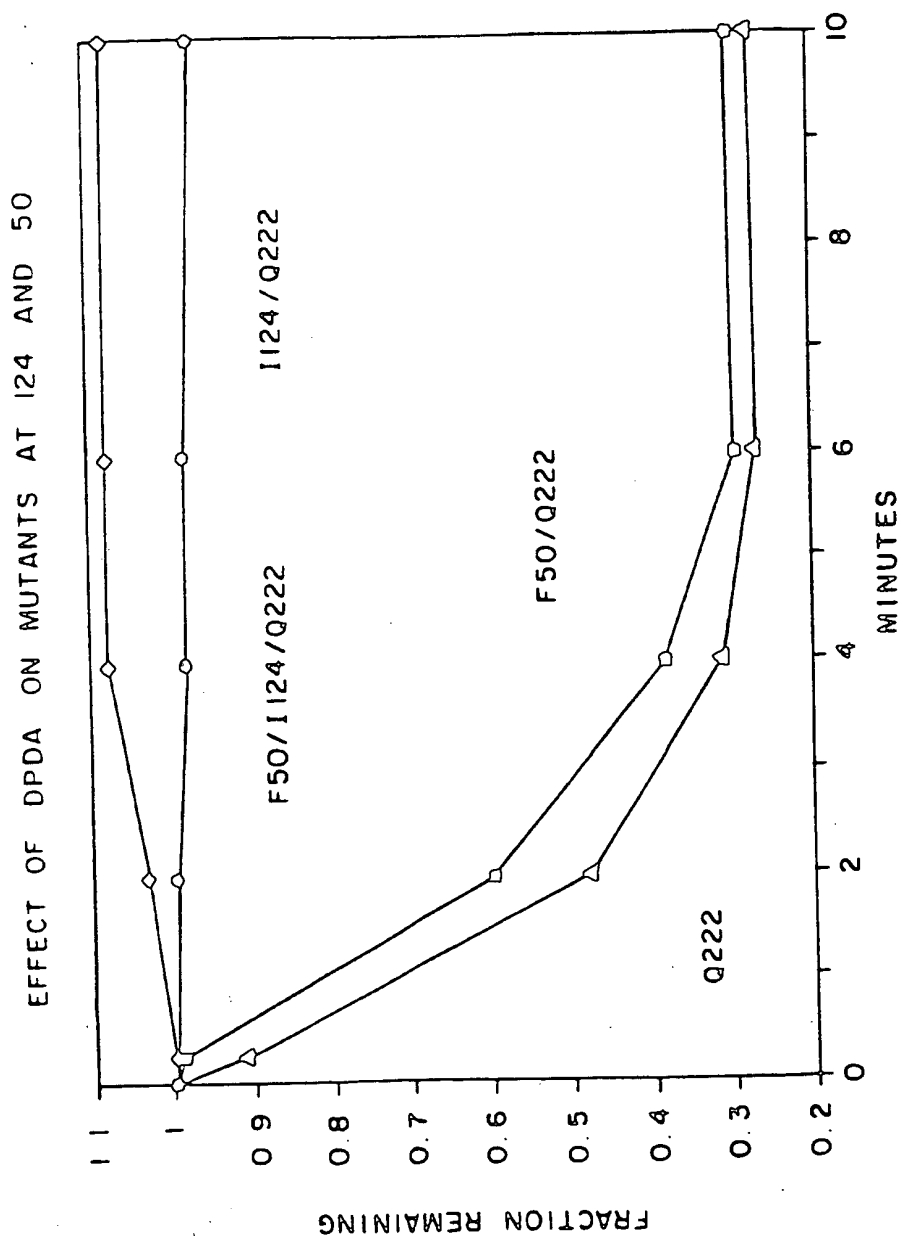


FIG.-12

166
Thr Ser Gly Ser Ser Thr Val Gly Tyr Pro Gly

5'-ACT TCC GGC AGC TCA AGC ACA GTG GGC TAC CCT GGT-3'
3'-TGA AGG CCG TCG AGT TCG TGT CAC CCG ATG GGA CCA-5'

5'-ACT TCC GGG AGC TCA A-
3'-TGA AGG CCC TCG AGT T-
SacI XmaI

5'-ACT TCC GGG AGC T
3'-TGA AGG CCCp

5'-ACT TCC GGG AGC TCA AGC ACA GTG NNN TAC CCG GGT-3' ★
3'-TGA AGG CCC TCG AGT TCG TGT CAC NNN ATG GGC CCA-5' ★★

MUTAGENESIS PRIMER 37 MER

5' AA GGC ACT TCC GGG AGC TCA ACC CGG GTA AA TAC CCT 3'

FIG. -13

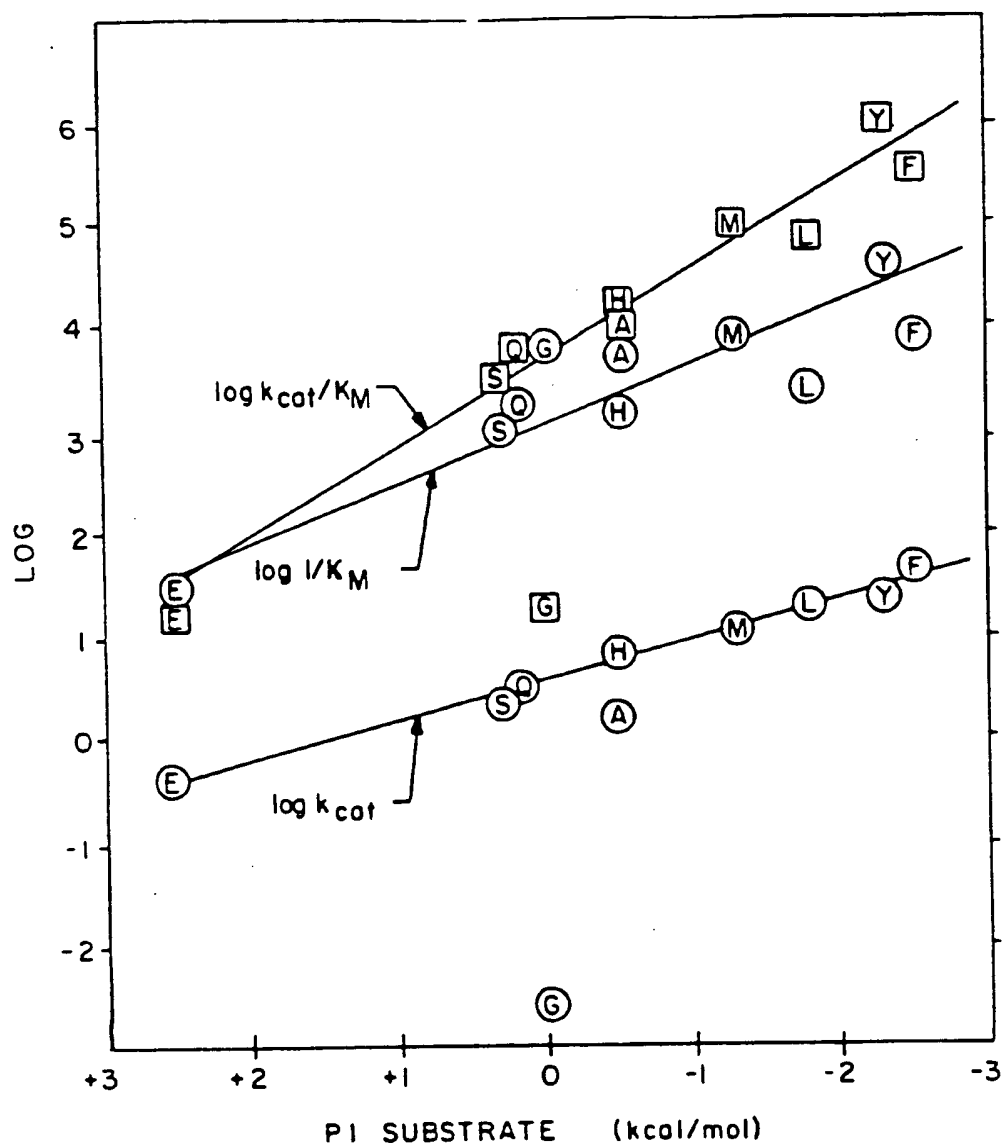
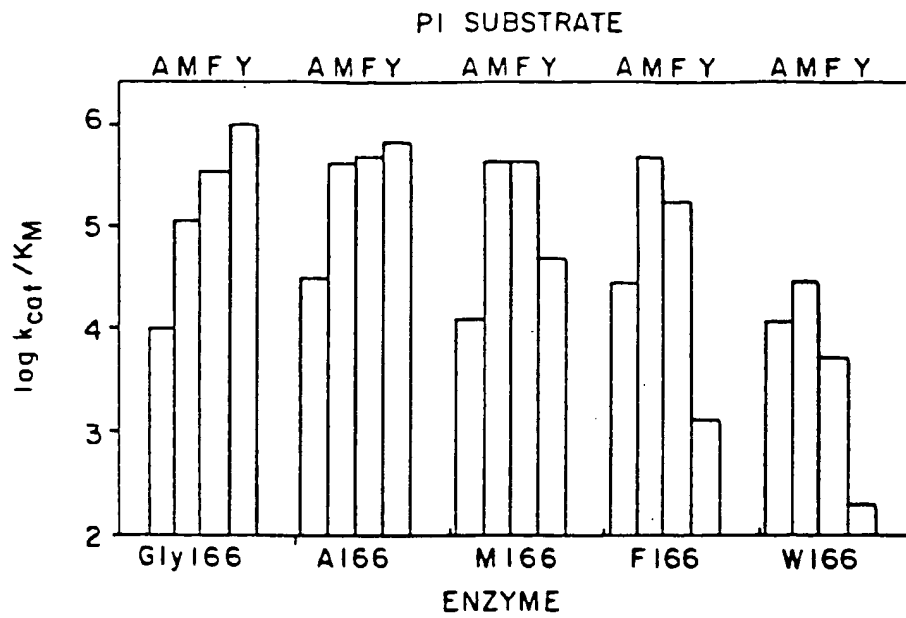
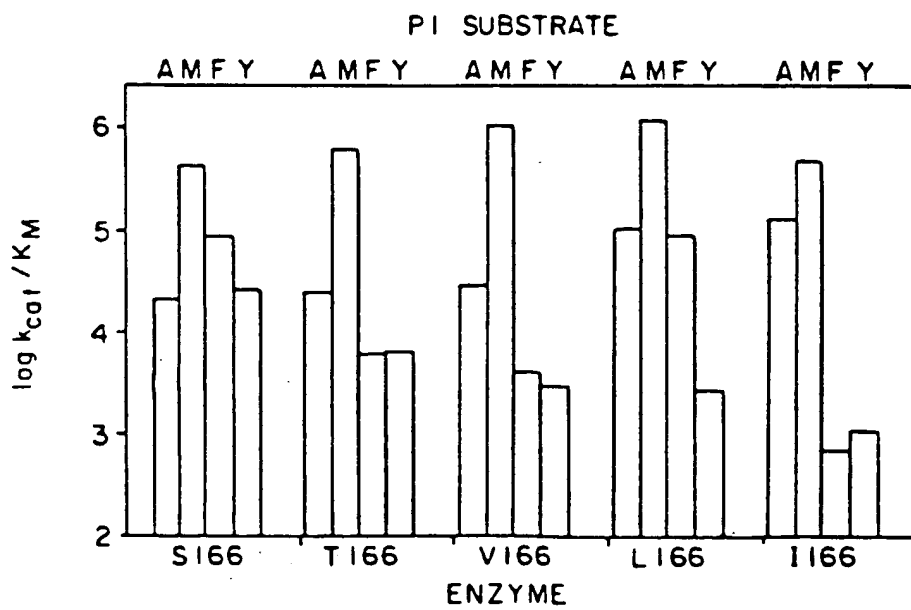


FIG. - 14

**FIG.-15A****FIG.-15B**

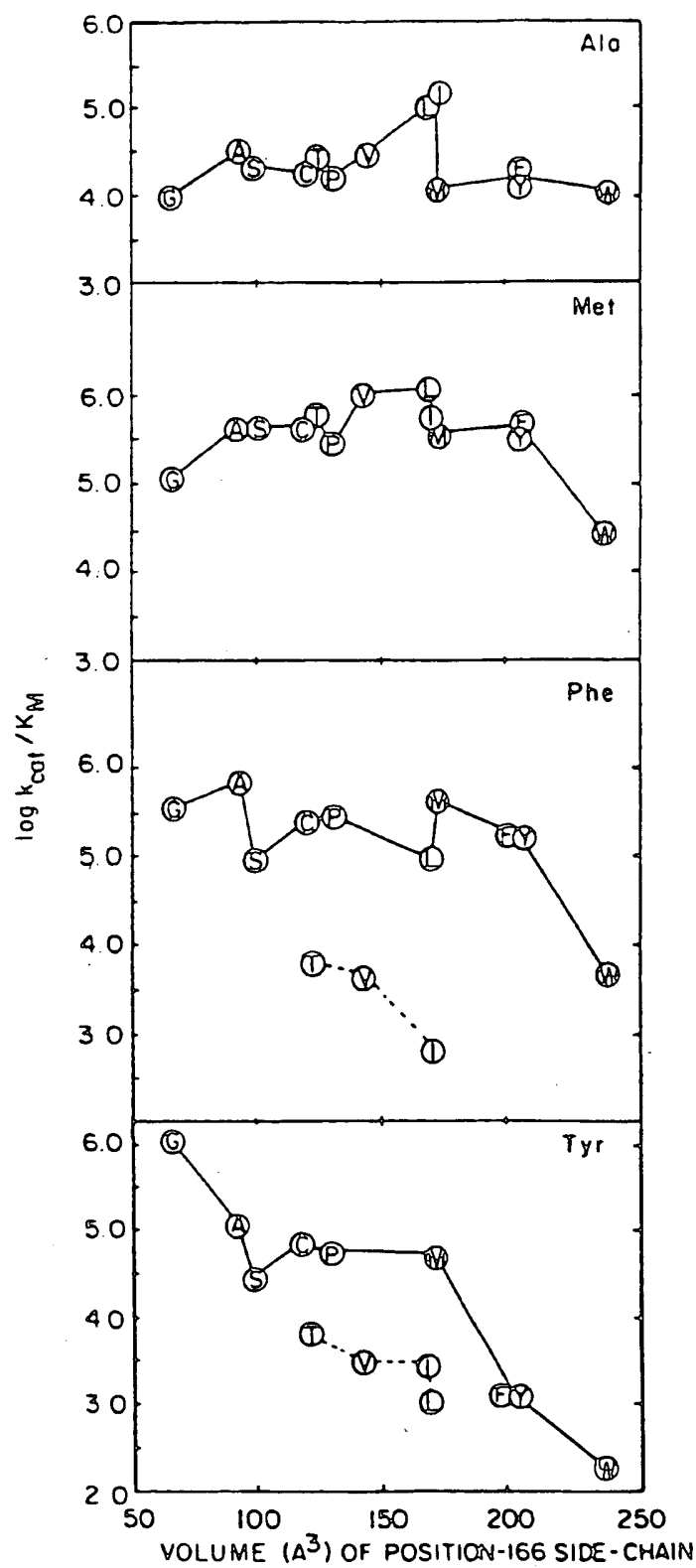


FIG.-16

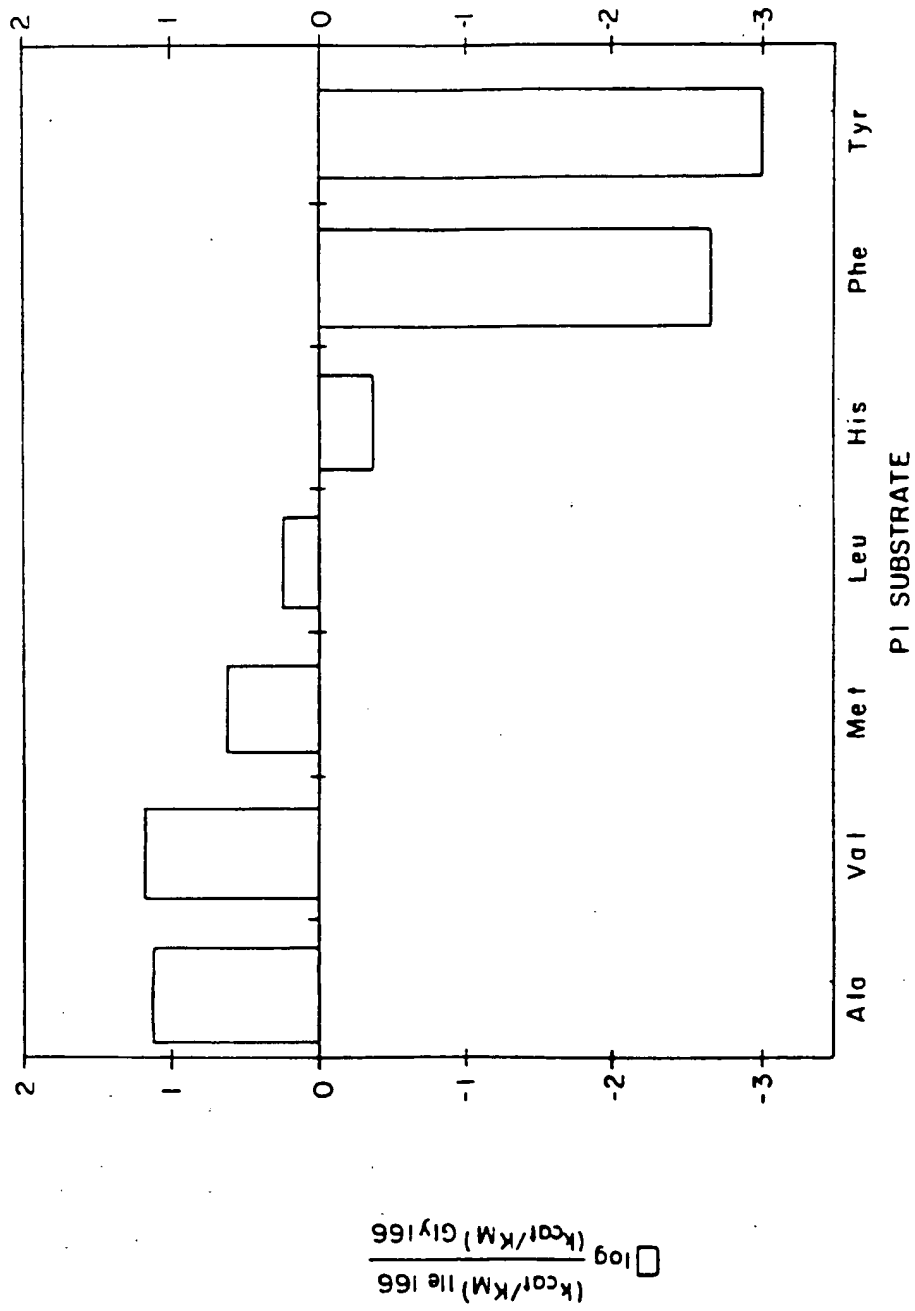


FIG. - 17

GLY-169 CASSETTE MUTAGENESIS

WILD TYPE AMINO ACID SEQUENCE:	CODON:	
	162	169
	SER	SER
	THR	VAL
	GLY	TYR
	PRO	GLY
	LIS	TYR
	PRO	SER
		173
1. WILD TYPE DNA SEQUENCE	5' TCA AGC ACA GTG GGC TAC CCT GGT AAA TAC CCT TCT 3'	
	3' AGT TCG TGT CAC CCG ATG GGA CCA TTT ATG GGA AGA 5'	
2. P169 DNA SEQUENCE	5' TCA AGC ACA GTC GGG TAC CCT-----GA TAT CCT TCT 3'	
	3' AGT TCG TGT CAC CCC ATG GGA CT ATA GGA AGA 5'	
	KPN I	ECOR V
3. P169 CUT WITH KPN I AND ECOR V:	5' TAC AGC ACA GTC GGG TAC	PAT CCT TCT 3'
	3' AGT TCG TGT CAC CGP	TA GGA AGA 5'
4. CUT P169 LIGATED WITH OLIGONUCLEOTIDE POOLS	5' TAC AGC ACA GTG GGG TAC CCT NNN AAA TAT CCT TGT 3'	
	3' AGT TCG TGT CAC CCC ATG GGA NNN TTT ATA GGA AGA 5'	
MUTAGENESIS PRIMER FOR P169	5' AAG CAC AGT GGG GTA CCC TGA TAT CCT TCT GTC A	3'

FIG.—18

1. Codon number: 100 104 105 108
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Gly-Ser-Gly-Gln-Tyr-Ser-Trp-Ile-Ile-
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-GGT-TCC-GGC-CAA-TAC-AGC-TGG-ATC-ATT-3'
Pvu II

4. Primer for *Hind* III
 Insertion at 104:

GCTT

AGC-TGG-ATC-ATT-3'

Hind III

5. Primers for 104 mutants: 5'----T-TCC-GCC-CAA-NNN-AGC-TGG-ATC-----3'

6. Mutants made: A, M, L, S, AND H104

FIG.—19

1. Codon number: 148 150 152 155

2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Val-Val-Val-Ala-Ala-Ala-Gly-Asn-Glu

3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-GTA-GTC-GTT-GCG-GCA-GCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3'

4. V152/P153

5'-GTA-GTC-GTT-GCG-GTA-CCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3'

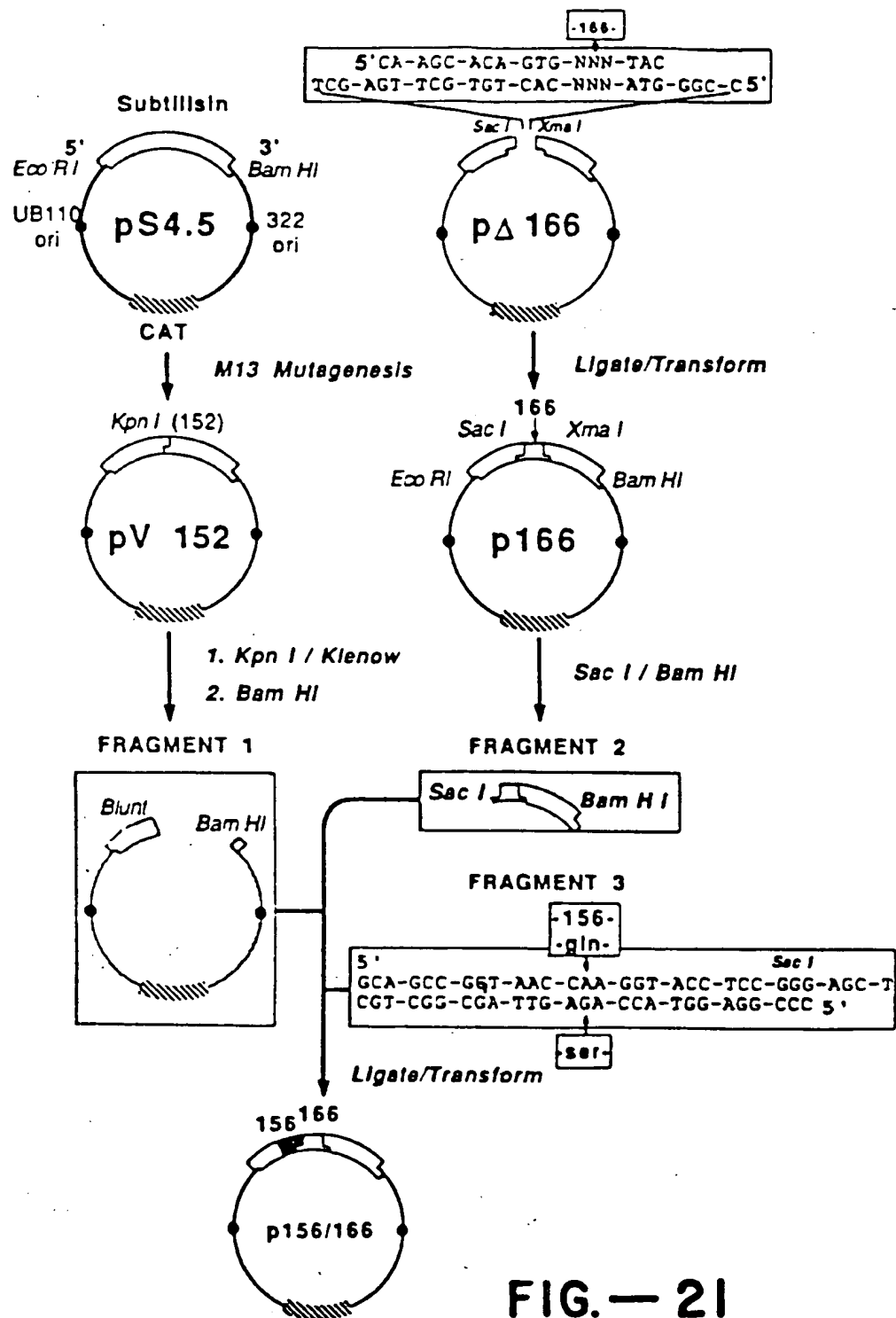
5. S152:

5'-GTA-GTC-GTT-GCG-AGC-GCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3'

6. G152:

5'-GTA-GTC-GTT-GCG-GGC-GCC-GGT-AAC-GAA-3'

FIG. — 20



1. Codon number: 211 215 217 220
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Gly-Asn-Lys-Tyr-Gly-Ala-Tyr-Asn-Gly-Thr-Ser-Met-Ala
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-GGA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GGG-GCG-TAC-AAC-GGT-ACG-TCA-ATG-GCA
CCT-TTG-TTT-ATG-CCC-CGC-ATG-TTG-CCA-TGC-AGT-TAC-CGT-5'
4. pΔ217
5'-GGA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GGC-GCC-TAC-----GG-ATA-TCA-ATG-GCA
CCT-TTG-TTT-ATG-CCG-CCG-ATG-----CC-TAT-AGT-TAC-CGT-5'
Nar I Eco RV
5. pΔ217 cut with Nar I and Eco RI
5'-GGA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GG*
CCT-TTG-TTT-ATG-CCG-Gp
6. Cut pΔ217 ligated with cassettes:
5'-GGA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GGC-GCG-NNN-AAC-GGT-ACA-TCA-ATG-GCA
CCT-TTG-TTT-ATG-CCG-CCG-NNN-TTG-CCA-TGT-AGT-TAC-CGT-5'

7. Mutagenesis primer for pΔ217:
5'-GA-AAC-AAA-TAC-GGC-GCC-TAC-GGA-TAT-CAA-TGG-CAT-3'
* * *
8. Mutants made: All 19 at 217

FIG.—22

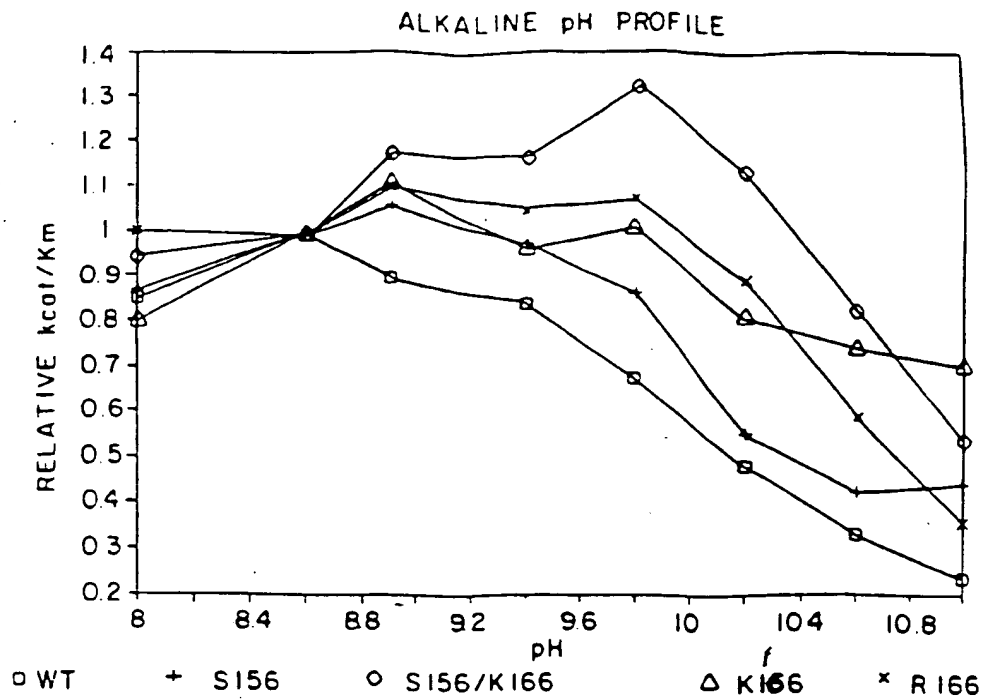


FIG. - 23A

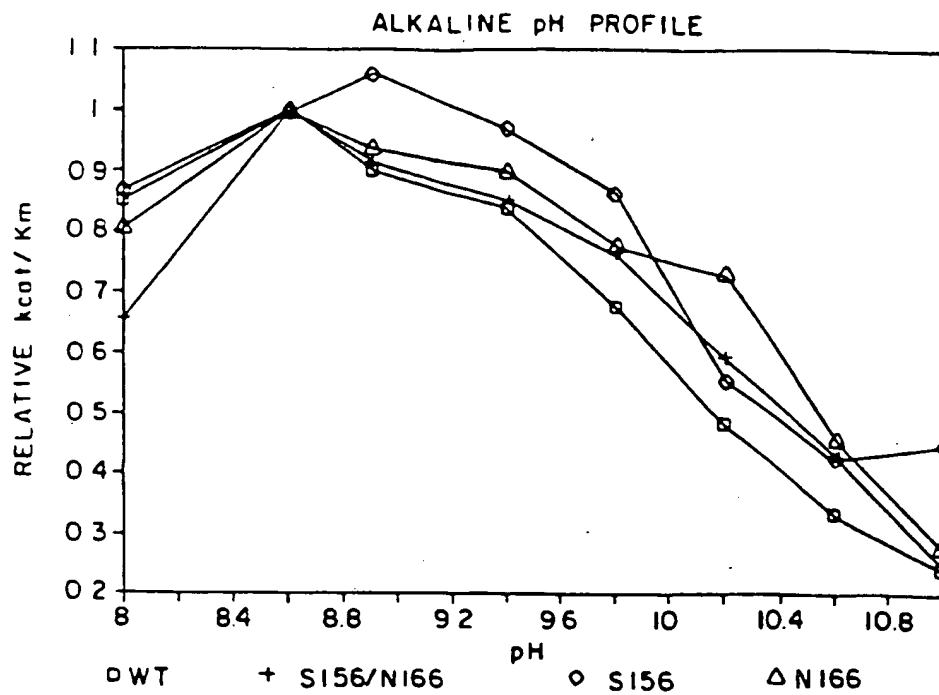


FIG. - 23B

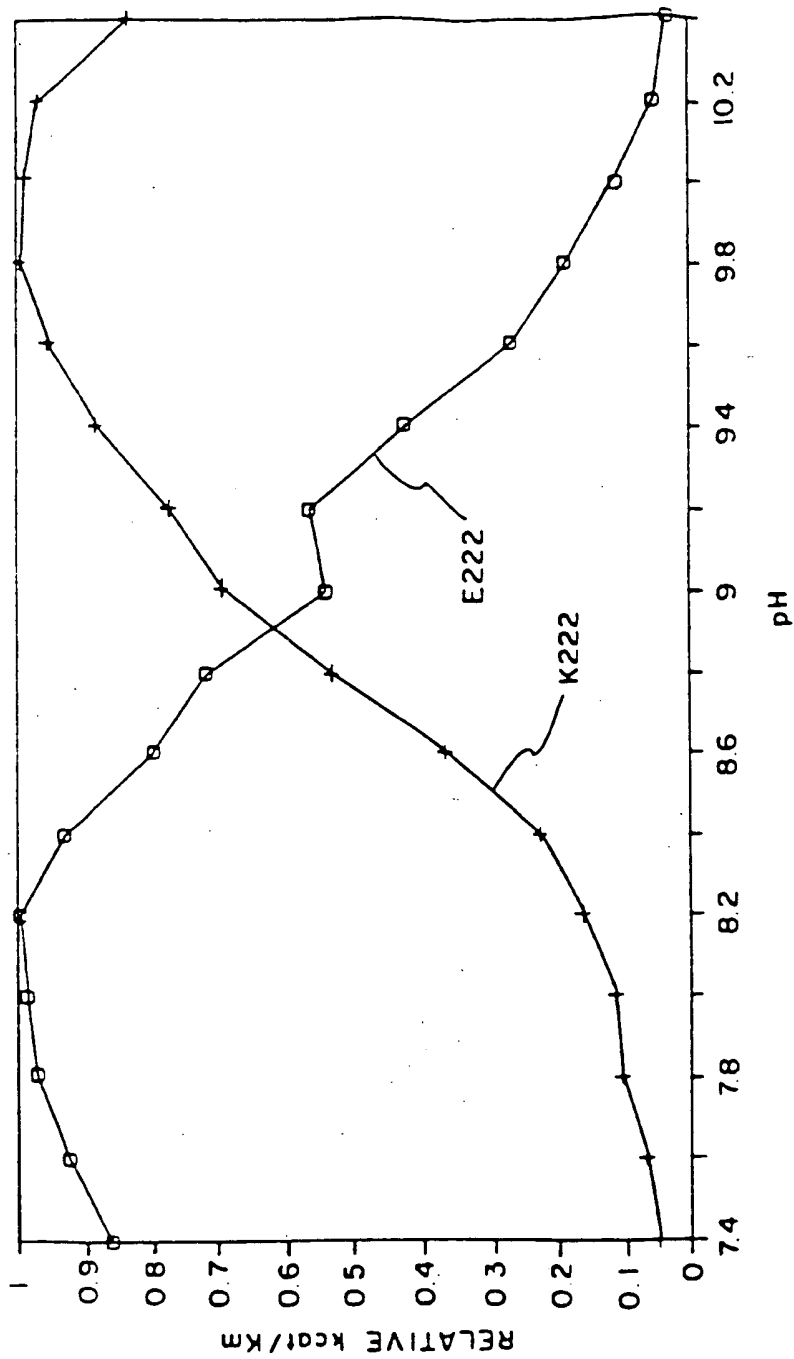
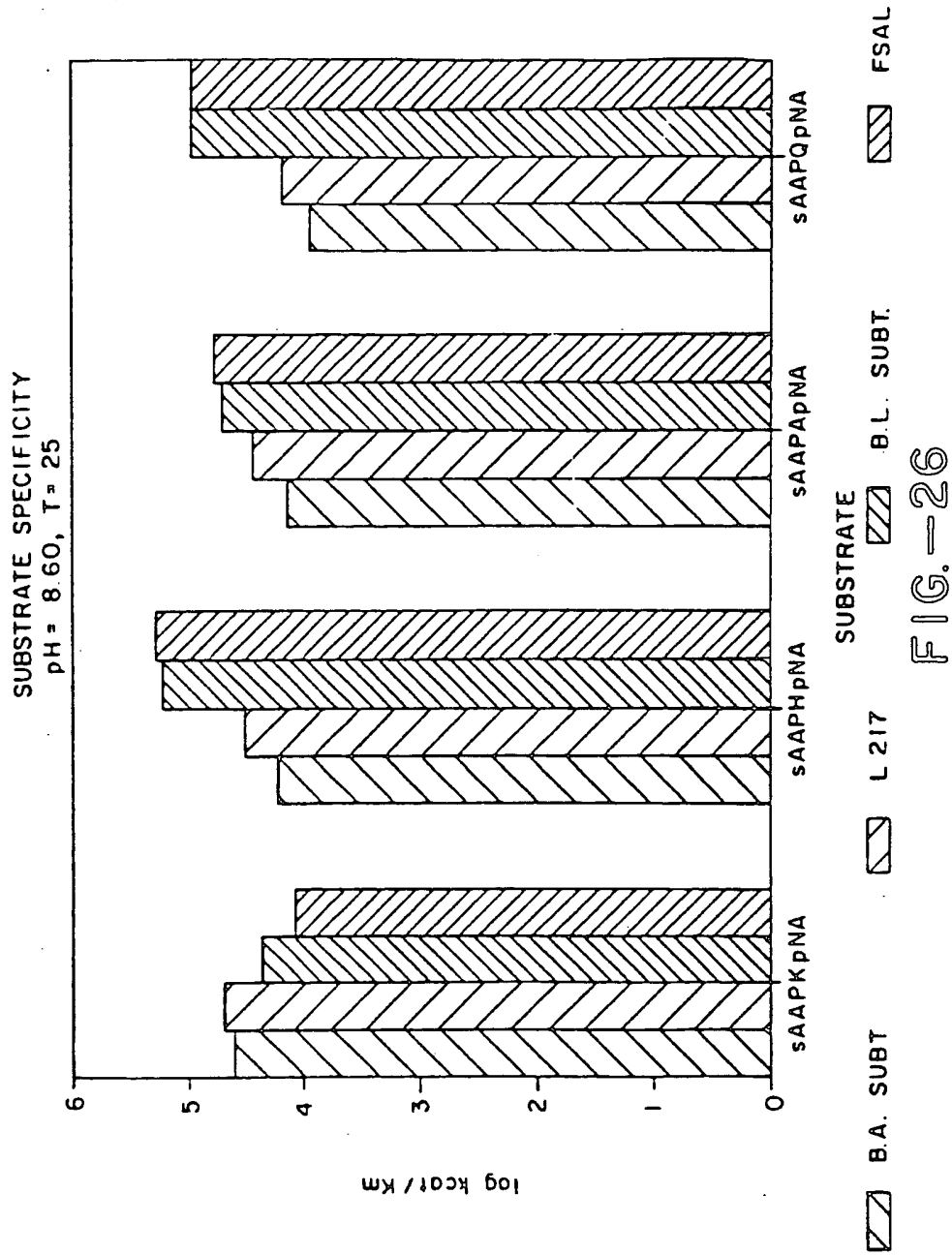


FIG.-24

1. Codon number: 91 95 100
2. Wild type amino acid sequence: Tyr-Ala-Val-Lys-Val-Leu-Gly-Ala-Asp-Gly-Ser
3. Wild type DNA sequence: 5'-TAC-GCT-GTA-AAA-GTT-CTC-GGT-GCT-GAC-GGT-TCC
ATG-CGA-CAT-TTT-CAA-GAG-CCA-CGA-CTG-CCA-AGG-5'
4. pΔ95: 5'-TAC-GCG-T-[★]-----CTC-GCT-GCA-GAC-GGT-TCC
ATG-CGC-A-^{MuI}-----GAG-CCA-CGT-CTG-CCA-AGG-5'
^{Pst I}
5. pΔ95 cut with *MuI* and *Pst I* 5'-TA[★] PGAC-GGT-TCC
ATG-CGCP A-CGT-CTG-CCA-AGG-5'
6. Cut pΔ95 ligated with cassettes: 5'-TAC-GCG-GTA-AAA-GTT-CTC-GGT-GCA-GAC-GGT-TCC[★]
ATG-CGC-CAT-TTT-CAA-GAG-CCA-CGT-CTG-CCA-AGG-5'
7. Mutagenesis primer for pΔ95: 5'-CA-TCA-CTT-TAC-GCG-T-CTC-GCT-GCA-GAC-GGT-TCC^{★ ★ ★ ★ ★}
8. Mutants made: C94, C95, D96

FIG.-25



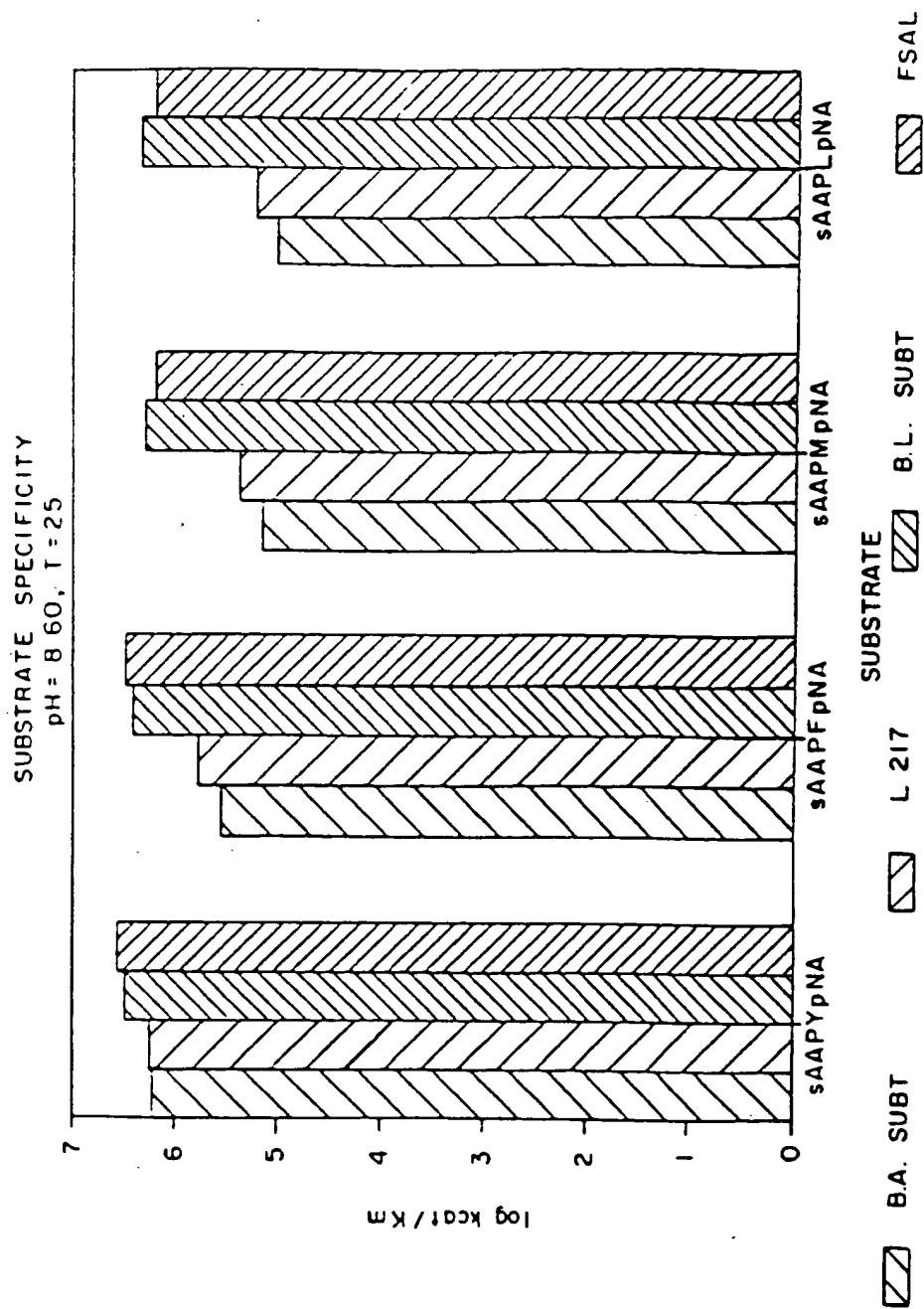


FIG.-27

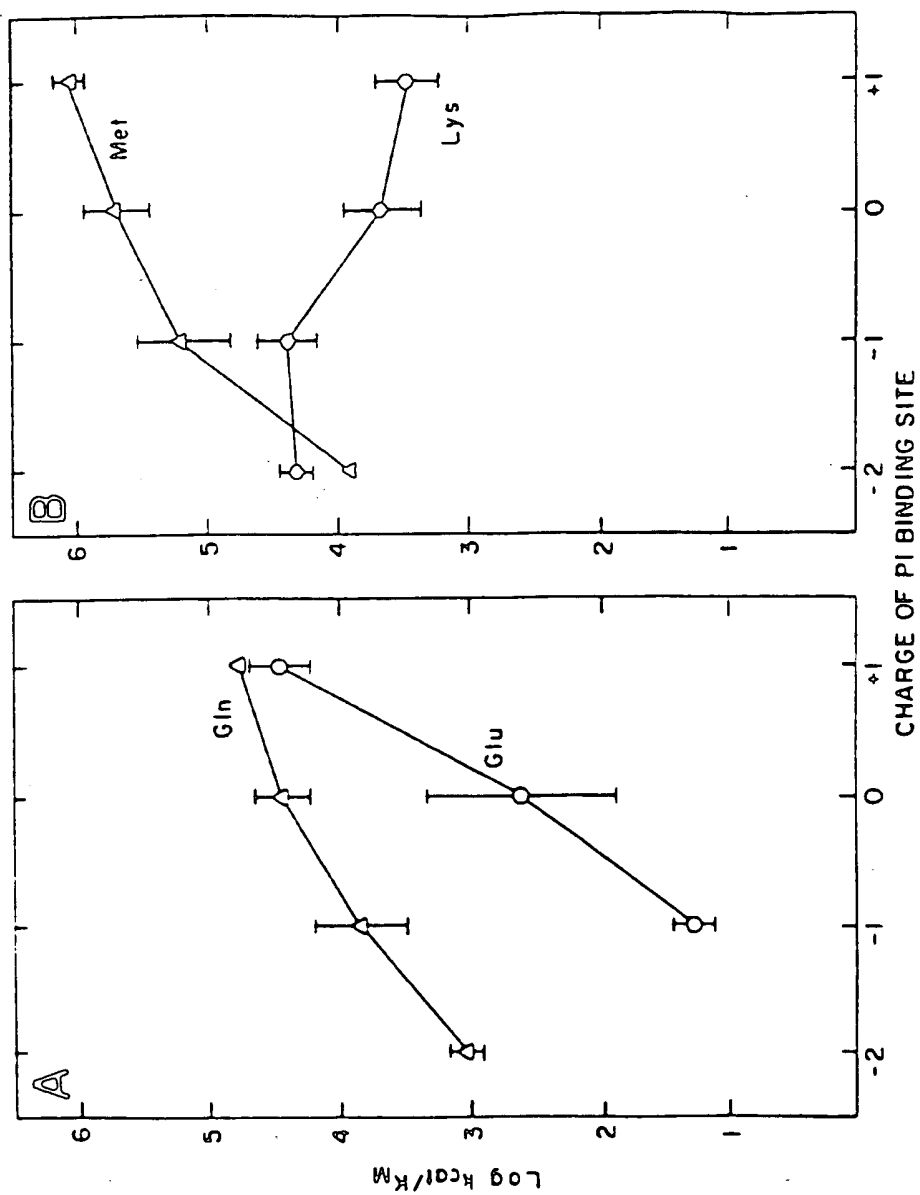


FIG. -28

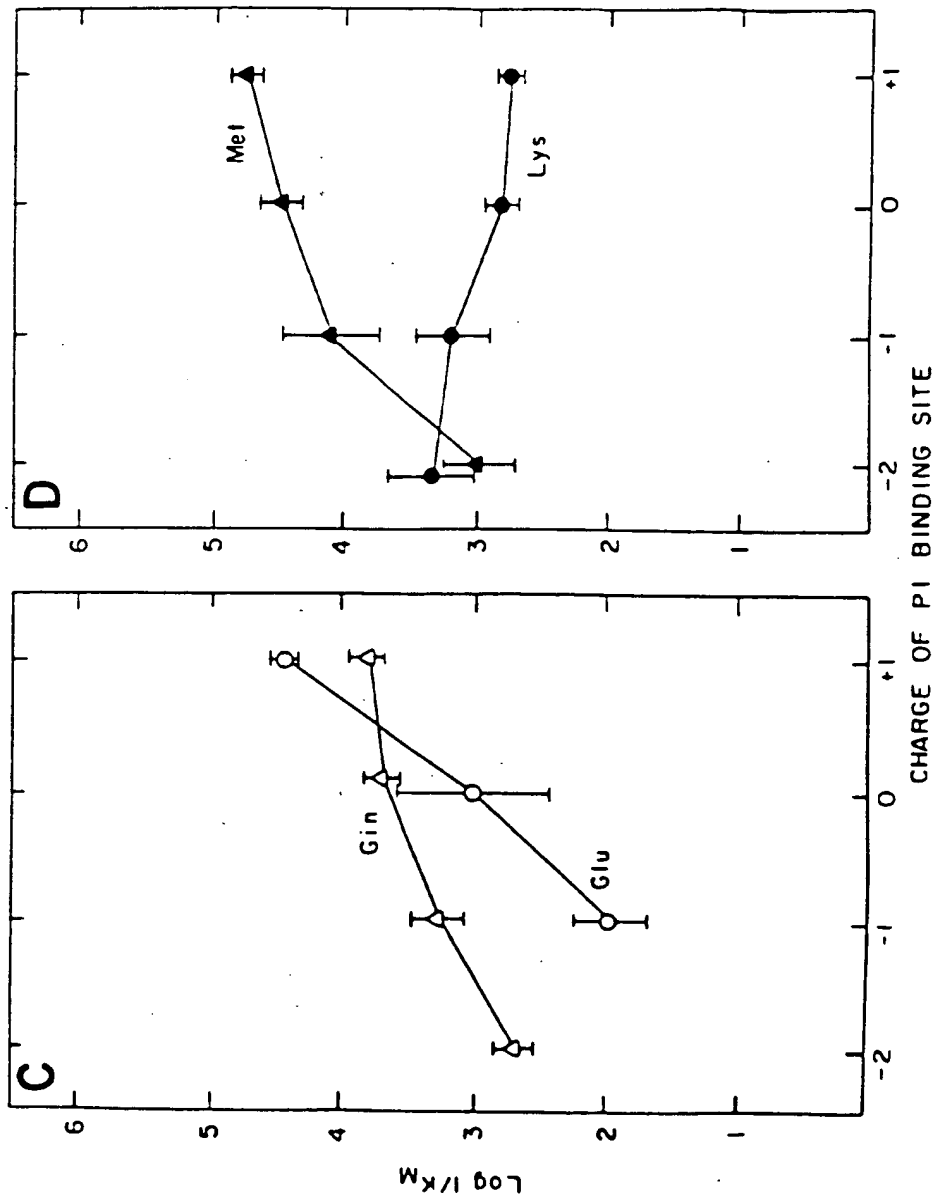


FIG.-28

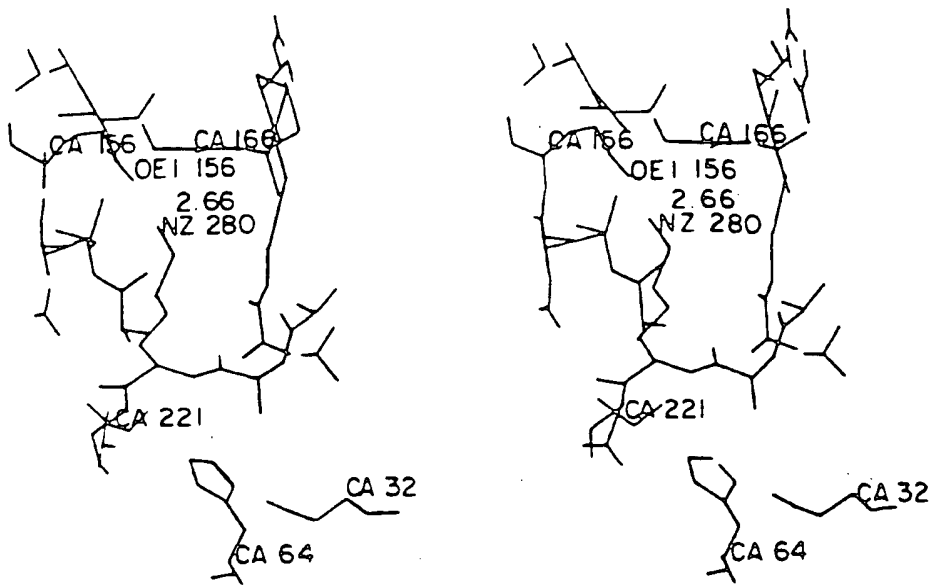


FIG. -29A

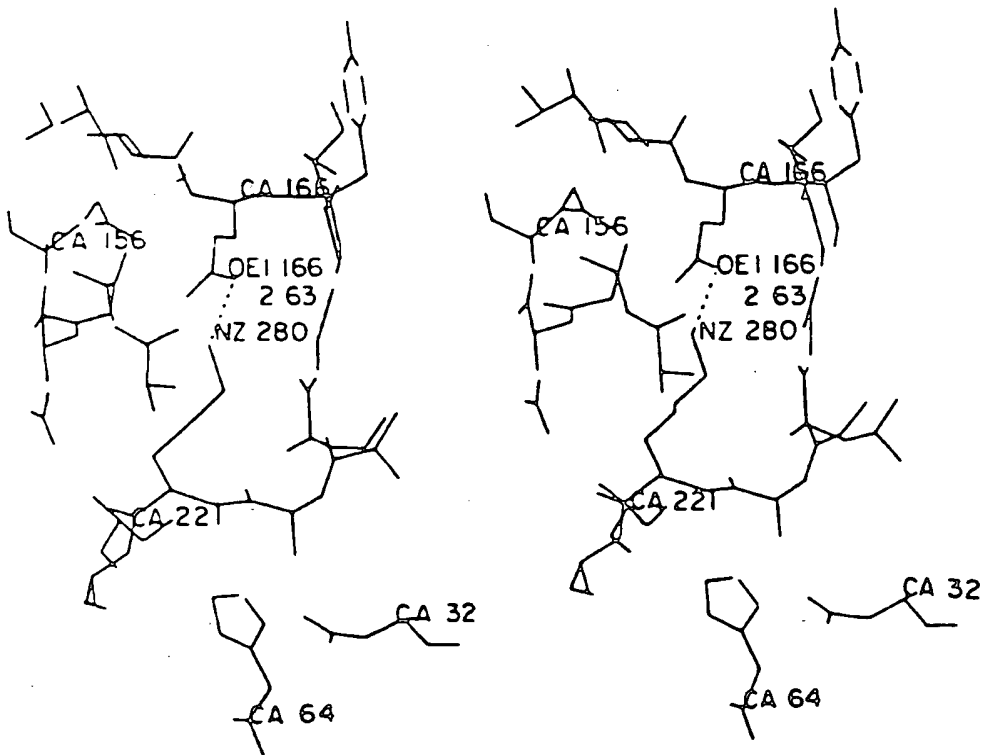


FIG. -29B

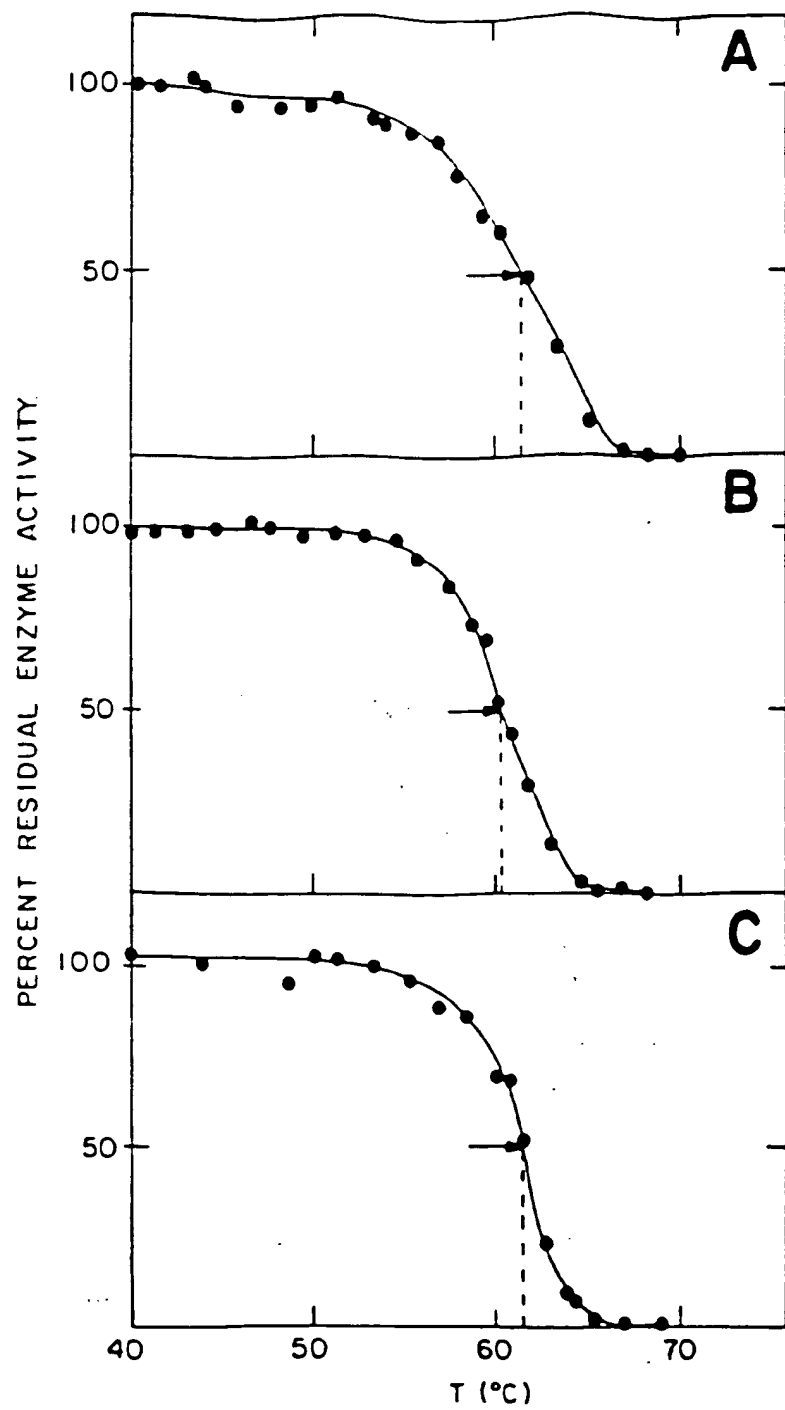


FIG.—30

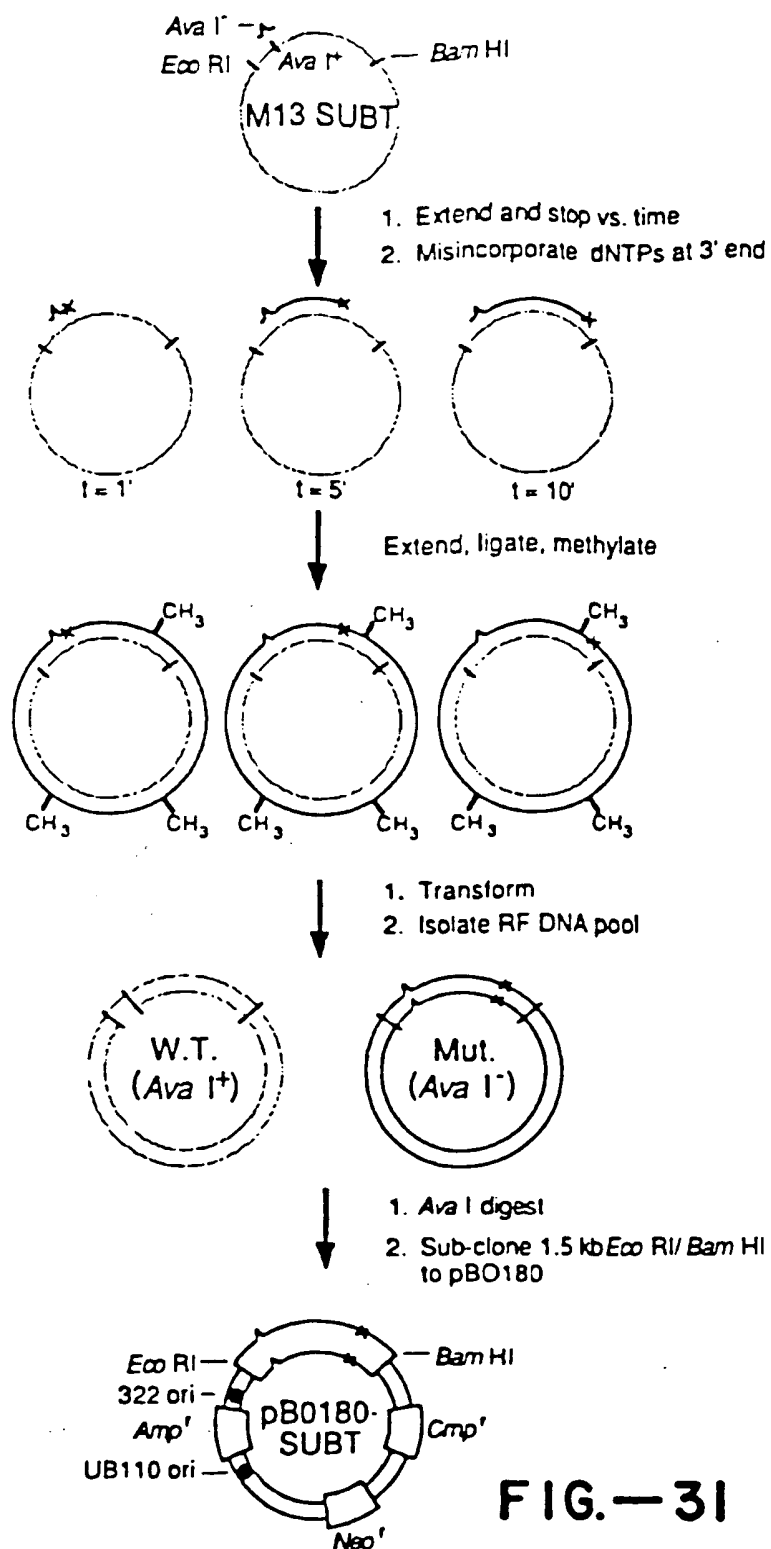


FIG.—31

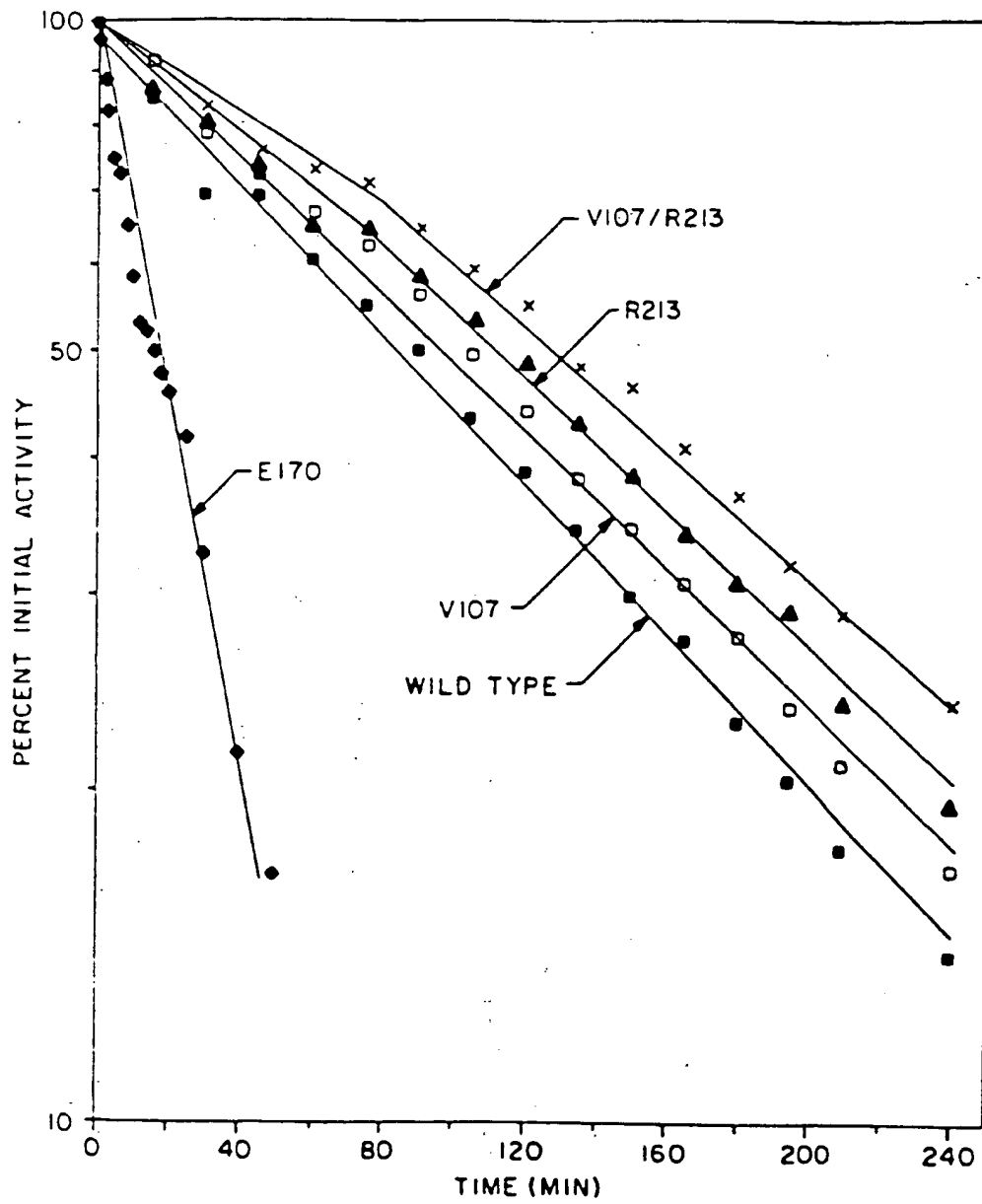


FIG. - 32

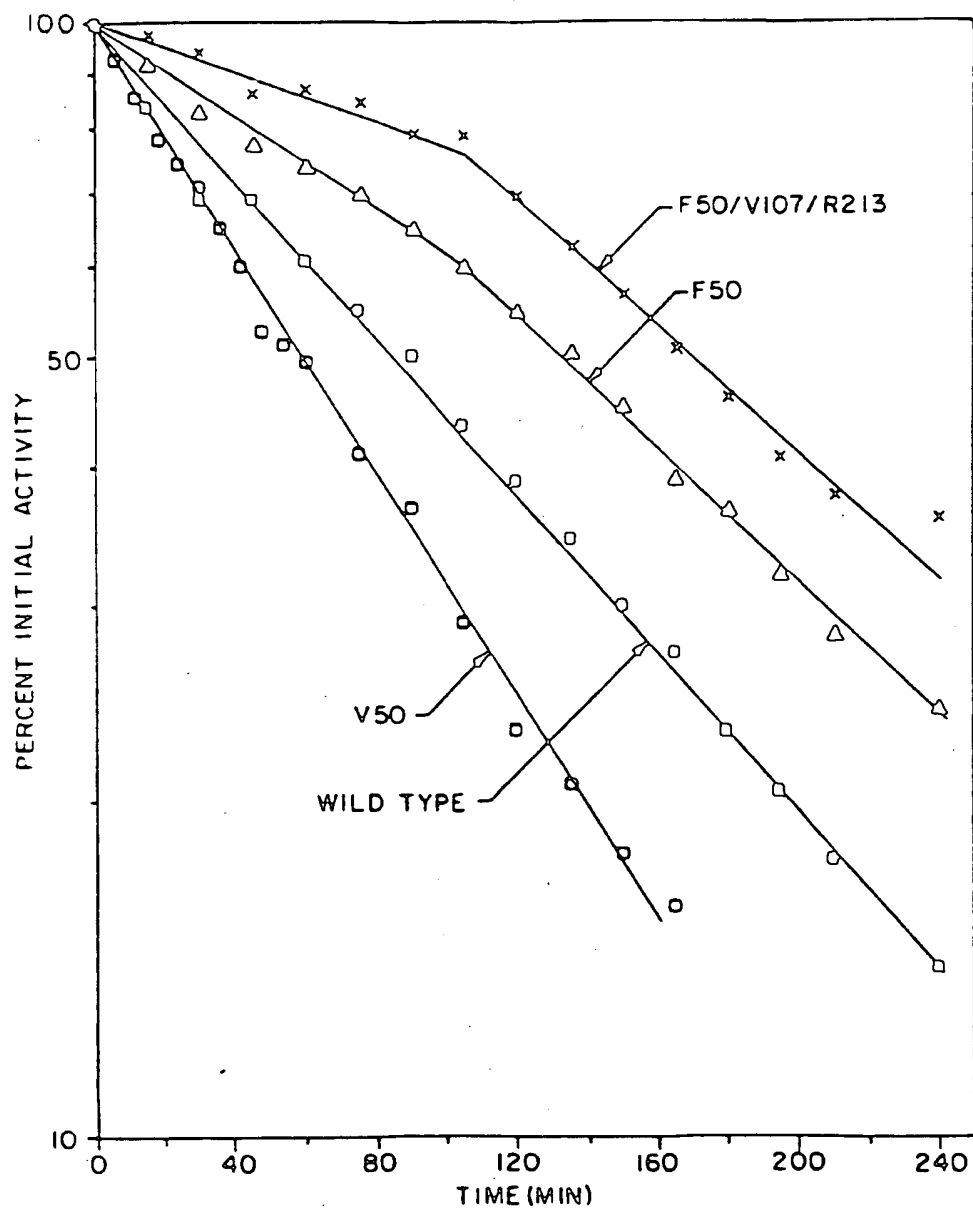


FIG.-33

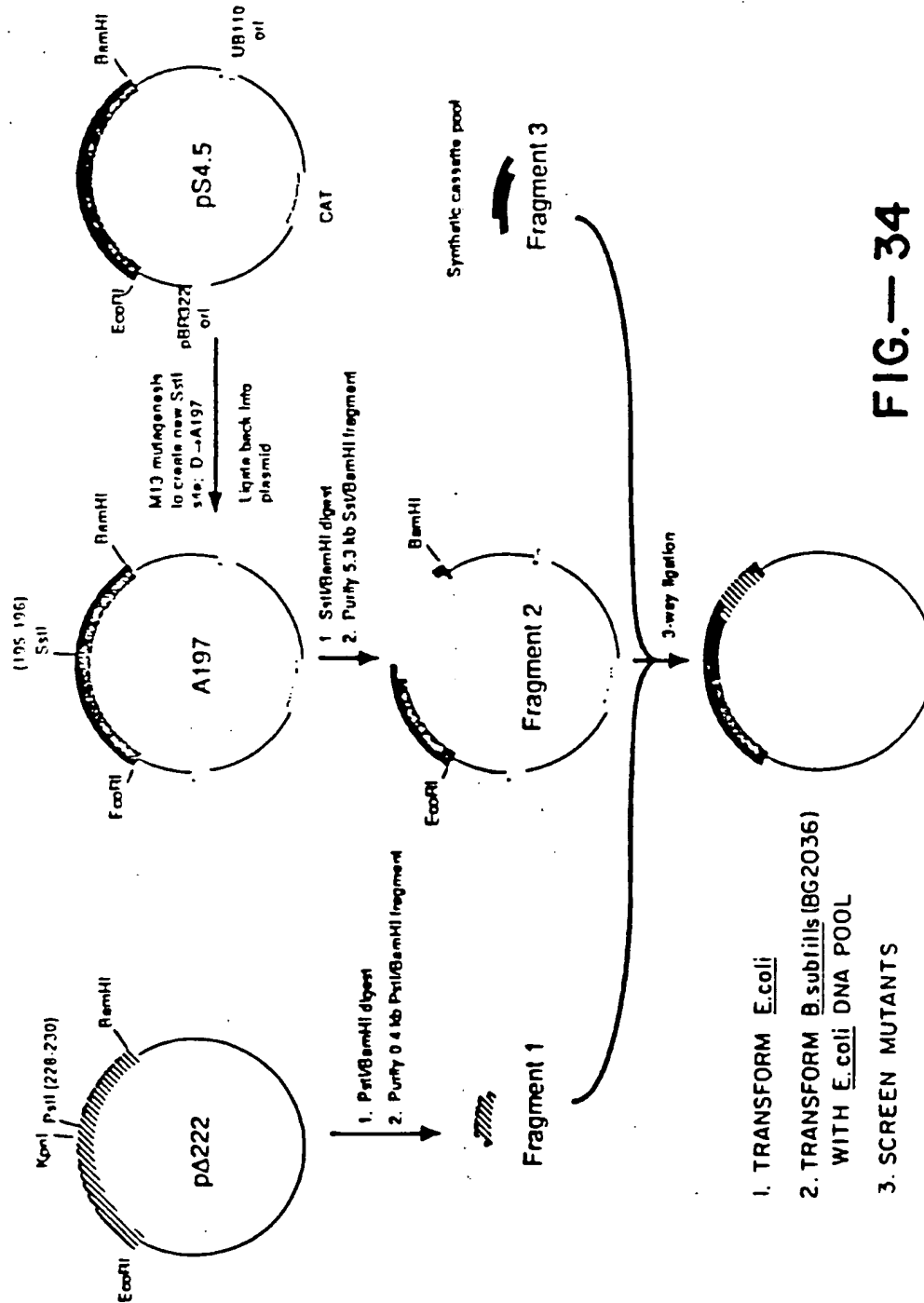


FIG.— 34

	195	200	206
W.T.A.A.:	Glu	Leu Asp Val Met Ala Pro Gly Val Ser Ile Gln	
W.T. DNA:	GAG CTT GAT GTC ATG GCA CCT GGC GTA TCT ATC CAA		
	CTC GAA CTA CAG TAC CGT GGA CCG CAT AGA TAG GTT		
pA222 DNA:	GAG CTT GAT GTC ATG GCA CCT GGC GTA TCT ATC CAA		
	CTC GAA CTA CAG TAC CGT GGA CCG CAT AGA TAG GTT		
A197 DNA:	<u>GAG CTT</u> GCA GTC ATG GCA CCT GGC GTA TCT ATC CAA		
	CTC GAG CGT CAG TAC CGT GGA CCG CAT AGA TAG GTT		
	SstI		
Fragments from pA222 and A197 cut w/ PstI, SstI:	GAG-CT		
	Cp		
pA222, A197 cut & ligated w/ oligodeoxy- nucleotide pools:	<u>GAG CTT</u> GAT GTC ATG GCA CCT GGC GTA TCT ATC CAA		
	CTC GAG CTA CAG TAC CGT GGA CCG CAT AGA TAG GTT		
	SstI		
	207	210	218
W.T.A.A.:	Ser Thr Leu Pro Gly Asn Lys Tyr Gly Ala Tyr Asn		
W.T. DNA:	AGC ACG CTT CCT GGA AAC AAA TAC GGG GCG TAC AAC		
	TGG TGC GAA GGA CCT TTG TTT ATG CCC CGC ATG TTG		
pA222 DNA:	AGC ACG CTT CCT GGA AAC AAA TAC GGG GCG TAC AAC		
	TGG TGC GAA GGA CCT TTG TTT ATG CCC CGC ATG TTG		
A197 DNA:	AGC ACG CTT CCT GGA AAC AAA TAC GGG GCG TAC AAC		
	TGG TGC GAA GGA CCT TTG TTT ATG CCC CGC ATG TTG		
Fragments from pA222 and A197 cut w/ PstI, SstI:	<u>AGC ACG CTT</u> <u>CGG GGA</u> AAC AAA TAC GGG GCG TAC AAC		
	<u>TGG TGC GAA GGA CCT TTG TTT ATG CCC CGC ATG TTG</u>		
	SmaI		
	219	220	230
W.T.A.A.:	Gly Thr Ser Met Ala Ser Pro His Val Ala Gly Ala		
W.T. DNA:	GGT ACG TCA ATG GCA TCT CCG CAC GTT GCC GGA GCG-3'		
	CCA TGG AGT TAC CGT AGA GGC GTG CAA CGG CCT CGC-5'		
pA222 DNA:	<u>GGT ACG</u> TCA-----CG CAC <u>GTT GCA</u> GGA GCG-3'		
	CCA TGG AGT-----GC GTG CGA CGT CCT CGC-5'		
	KpnI	PstI	
A197 DNA:	GGT ACG TCA ATG GCA TCT CCG CAC GTT GCC GGA GCG-3'		
	CCA TGG AGT TAC CGT AGA GGC GTG CAA GTG CCT CGC-5'		
Fragments from pA222 and A197 cut w/ PstI, SstI:		pGGA GCG-3'	
		A CGT CCT CGC-5'	
pA222, A197 cut & ligated w/ oligodeoxy- nucleotide pools:	<u>GGT ACG</u> TCA ATG GCA TCT CCG CAC GTT GCA GGA GCG-3'		
	<u>CCA TGG AGT TAC CGT AGA GGC GTG CAA CGT CCT CGC-5'</u>		
	KpnI	PstI destroyed	

Oligodeoxynucleotide pools synthesized with 2% contaminating nucleotides in each cycle to give
 -15% of pool with 0 mutations, -28% of pool with single mutations, and
 -57% of pool with 2 or more mutations, according to the general formula $f = \frac{\mu^n}{n!} e^{-\mu}$.

FIG.—35

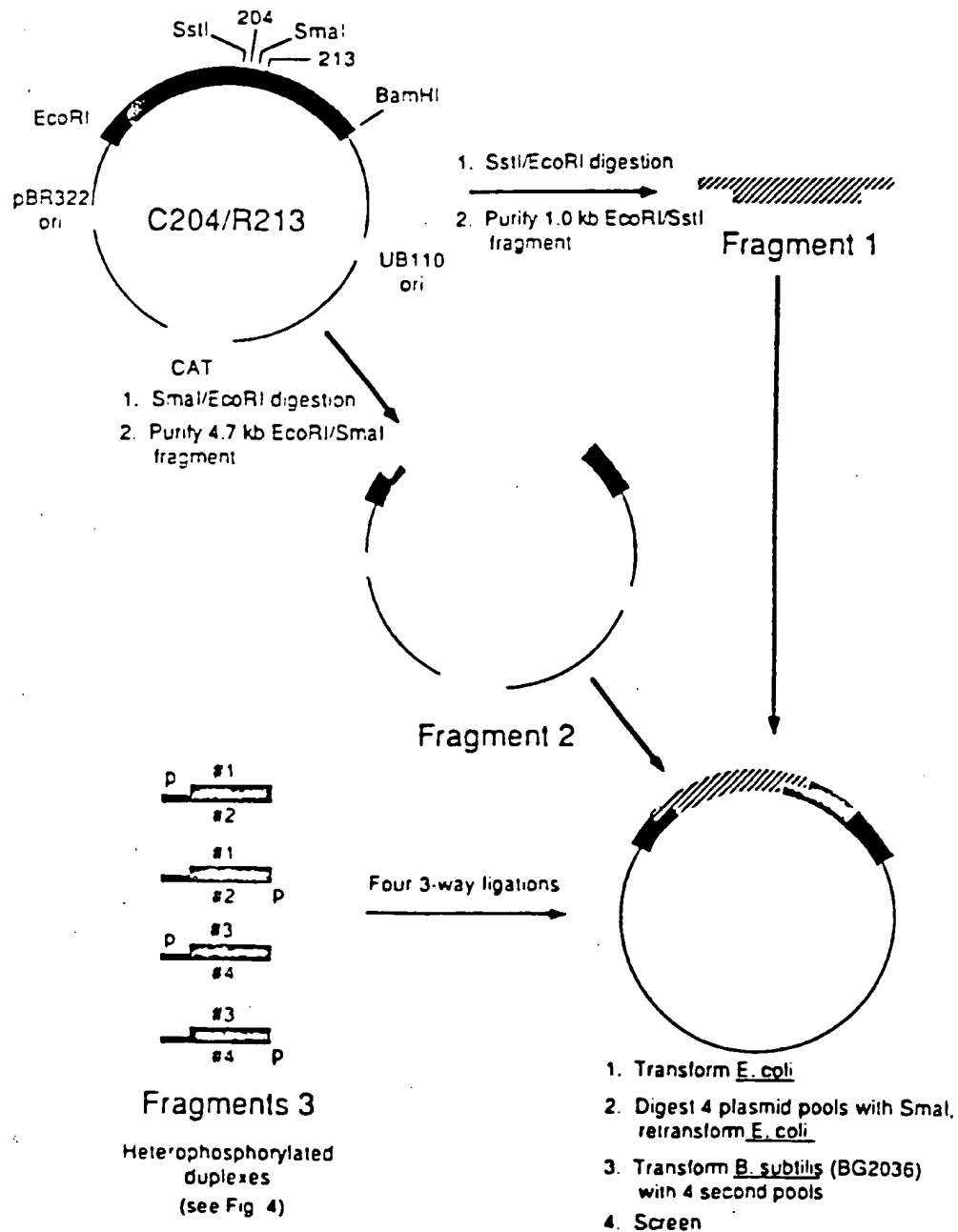


FIG.—36

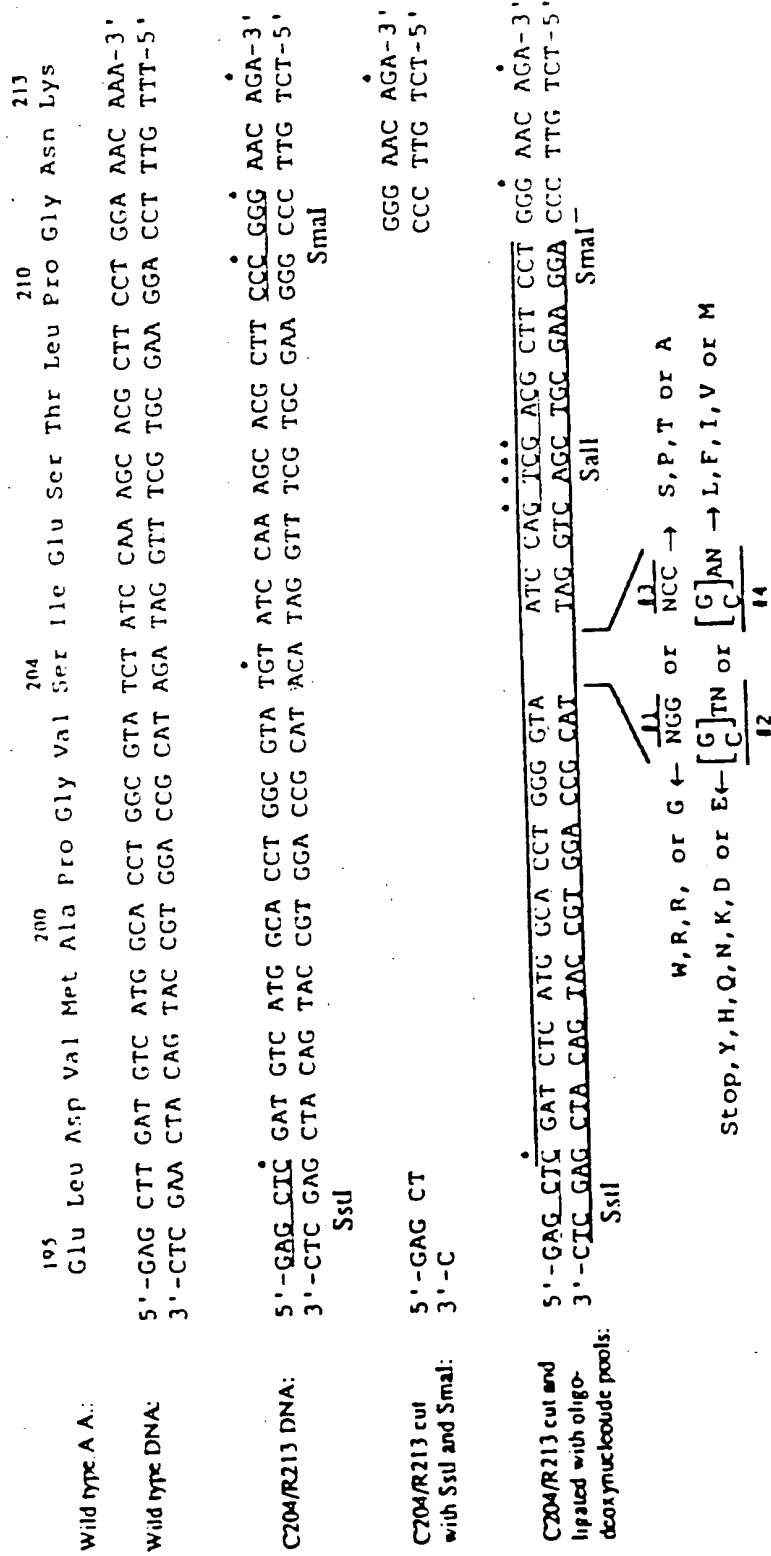


FIG.—37